



# IN THIS ISSUE

**Cray communication.** In a rare press conference, the super-computer maker outlines plans for concerted software development and the first gallium-arsenide-based machine. Page 4.

**Double your pleasure.** Latest high-end Honeywell Bull mainframe claims twice the transaction processing rate of IBM's 3090. Page 7.

## NEWS

4 Cornell and IBM experiment with 3090 linkup.

6 CA's Tory will be new OSF chief.

7 Pakistani virus rears its ugly head at University of Houston.

8 Choice excerpts from Comdex reporter's notebook.

8 Microsoft shows off true-life OS/2 applications.

10 FCC firms up pillars of Open Network Architecture.

14 CA plans to pit single DBMS against DB2.

15 Cooperative processing products go to bat for trailing MSA.

18 Tax masters: IRS computing wins praise from GAO.

18 Compiler permits RPG II programs to run on IBM RTs under AIX.

100 Microsoft and HP chime in with latest graphical Unix interface.

100 New workstation software teams MS-DOS and Unix.

100 Exotic storage options meet needs of graphical and dual-operating system setups.

100 Tandy will supply compatibles for Panasonic label.

100 Apollo extends open arms to DEC, IBM, networking standards.

101 EISA shoves back, as IBM pushes ahead with MCA.

101 Lowe denies rumors of change in IBM's utility patent license position.

## SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

25 Nonimpact technology captivates minds, dollars of larger MIS shops.

25 IBM Enterprise clan embraces the once-forlorn 4381.

25 Analysts ponder how Unix will benefit Culinet.



Bright lights, big city, big show. Pages 8, 100 and 101.

## MICROCOMPUTING

35 Information systems staffing is a key industry trouble spot.

35 Gates attempts to justify Product Manager, OS/2 memory gusto.

35 Air Force desktop specifications announcement opens bidding floodgates.

## NETWORKING

45 ISDN applications do exist, and Bell Labs is out to prove it.

45 Deluxe AT&T Datakit sports more protocol compatibility.

## MANAGEMENT

69 Frito-Lay will build on handheld foundation.

69 Users get grip on computer tools and power from Pitney Bowes' net manager.

69 Livingston takes the wheel of National Car Rental DP operation.

## Quotable

*If we did that, everybody would be in their garage making products out of what I invested millions of product development dollars in. I'd be out of business.*

WILLIAM LOWE  
IBM

*On speculation that IBM would lower its Micro Channel licensing fee. See story page 101.*

## COMPUTER INDUSTRY

79 Cyber 960 delay key to disappointing CDC quarter.

79 Cadnetix and Daisy come to terms.

79 Ungermann strives for happy Tandem marriage.

## COMPUTER CAREERS

84 Software developers flock to PCs for speed, interface advantages.

## TRAINING

97 Education should increasingly focus on marketing and business specifics.

## TRENDS

102 Optical disk storage will remain PCers' province into the 1990s.

## EXECUTIVE REPORT

57 AT&T's offspring invest in value-added services and new businesses. By Bruce Page.

## IN DEPTH

65 Being up-front about MIS jobs today will help retain new programmers tomorrow. By Janet Ruhl.

## OPINION & ANALYSIS

21 Barnes serves the president-elect some tech-industry food for thought.

25 Bozman examines IBM's adaptive powers in factory.

35 Barney perceives some good in the Darth Vader of computerdom.

45 Horwitt awards points to DEC in CIM contest with IBM.

69 Connolly exhorts IS to set example in handicapped, minority employment.

79 Wilder fears Prime assault harbinger of things to come.

## DEPARTMENTS

6 News Shorts

20 Editorial

91 Marketplace

99 Stocks

102 Inside Lines

## NEWS

# Liquidation sale

Workers await Zayre buyout's impact on MIS

BY ALAN J. RYAN  
CW STAFF

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — "Acquisition" is becoming a term most commonly followed by "consolidation," and MIS employees at Zayre Corp. are waiting to see how they will be affected by both, as Ames Department Stores, Inc. begins its merger with the Zayre Stores operation.

Zayre officials declined to comment last week on whether members of the MIS staff would be among the 1,400 to 1,700 people expected to lose their jobs when Ames moves the entire Zayre Stores operation to its Rocky Hill, Conn., headquarters.

Catherine Leonard, director of investor and public relations at Ames, said that the home office staffs of both operations, including MIS, will be consolidated over the next 12 months. "And it will take longer than that to integrate whatever systems are used at the store level throughout the two chains — and there are many," she said.

It is too soon to tell how many MIS jobs would be lost in the consolidation, according to Leonard.

The 392 Zayre stores were purchased by Ames last month, but sources within Zayre said their jobs are secure until at least May 1989.

One source in the Zayre information center said that the MIS group is currently made up of 40 to 50 people who handle data processing operations for the Zayre Corp. subsidiaries, including Hit or Miss, Inc., T. J. Maxx and BJ's Wholesale Clubs, Inc. The source said that the department's personnel work on computer systems for all Zayre Corp. operations, so there were no MIS workers assigned exclusively to Zayre Stores operations.

## Connecticut calls

By Nov. 1, 1989, Leonard said, all MIS operations will be located in Rocky Hill. She said Ames expects that many of the MIS executives will relocate to Connecticut, but she was not certain whether Ames or Zayre executives would head up the department.

Regarding store operations that involve computing, such as distribution of goods to the stores, Leonard said the 364 Ames stores and the Zayre stores are reasonably compatible.

"Ames and Zayre are similar in that 90% of the merchandise in one store is the same as it is in another store. Buying is done centrally, and store operations are managed centrally," Leonard said.

through common circuit packs that can be used to add digital lines in eight-line increments to either PBX, she added.

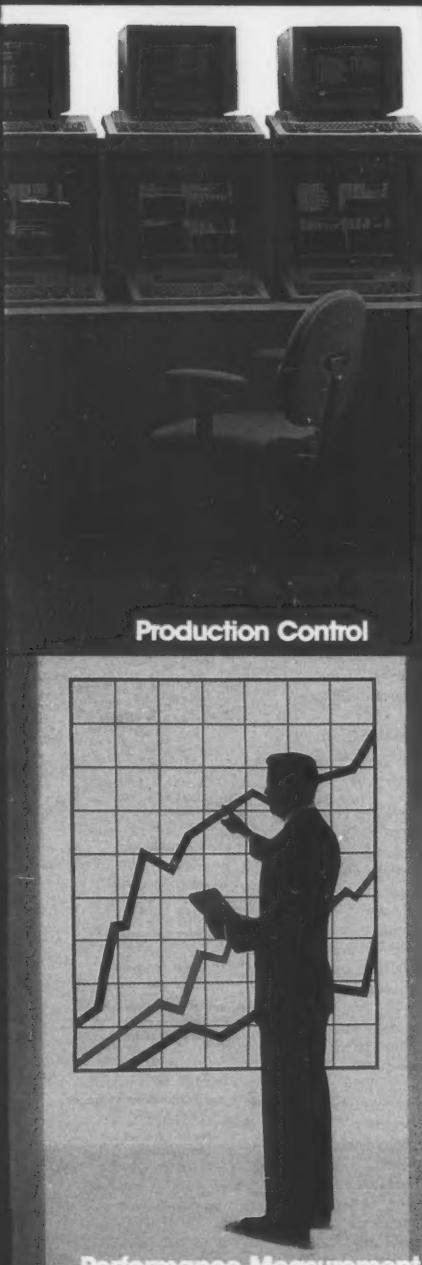
The announcement "could be positive for us" if it means that AT&T will not "pull a typical computer manufacturer's move by saying, 'We won't support [the System 75 or 85] anymore,'" said Stan Welland, director of corporate telecommunications at General Electric Corp. Welland also saw value in being able to upgrade System 75s installed at GE remote sites.

The system could integrate the greater firepower of the System 85 with System 75's superior data-handling features, said Jeff Kaplan, an analyst at The Leggway Group, Inc. in Lexington, Mass. The System 75 is less prone to the blocking problems that plague PBX-based data networks and can link more cleanly to LANs, he added.

But AT&T could be missing the boat if its low-end System 25 is not also integrated, noted Tom Nolle, president of Haddonfield, N.J., consulting company Cimi Corp. "AT&T is in a very bad position" because, unlike its major rivals, it takes three incompatible PBX lines to supply the full range of customers' needs, he said.

99 999 11 999  
NOVEMBER 21, 1988

# Computer Associates introduces total data center automation for VSE.



## Production Control



## Performance Measurement

Computer Associates brings you the industry's only complete line of VSE systems software: **CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE**, the total solution for data center automation.

With **CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE**, you gain extensive tape and disk management capabilities, automated production scheduling and output distribution, performance measurement and job accounting facilities, the industry's leading security software, essential sorting and report writing utilities and even more.

Through advanced integration and automation, **CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE** ensures efficient utilization of data center resources, virtually eliminates manual involvement and dramatically improves overall productivity of the data center—enabling you to achieve levels of efficiency never before possible.



## Storage and Resource Management

Call Dana Williams today:  
**800-645-3003 (Ext. 1047)**.

© 1988 Computer Associates International, Inc.  
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

## Security

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

**COMPUTER  
ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

# Cray lays out product plans for next decade

BY JAMES DALY  
CW STAFF

KISSIMMEE, Fla. — In a rare public appearance, Seymour Cray — whom many regard as the George Washington of the supercomputer industry — laid out a road map for Cray Research, Inc.'s upcoming product direction last week. Cray promised the delivery of the first gallium arsenide-based supercomputer by next year.

Additionally, in the Minneapolis-based firm's first press conference in seven years, Chairman John A. Rollwagen said Cray will begin producing its own application software field in the near future in order to provide the fuel to run the superfast machines on.

"Software is as much setting the pace and performance of our systems as the hardware," Rollwagen said, adding that he expects 1989 to mark the first year in which the company spends more research and development dollars on software than on hardware.

Cray, who founded Cray Research in 1972 but now works as an outside consultant and the firm's primary computer designer, told more than 1,000 people attending the keynote address of



Cray with one of his machines

the four-day Supercomputing '88 technical conference that the long-delayed Cray-3 will be worth the wait.

"We're on the front end of something very important," said the lanky Minnesotan, compar-

ing the current stage of gallium arsenide development with that of silicon in the early 1960s. "We think we have a long way to go, but we're going as fast as we can."

The upcoming machine will have 16 processors and offer 8,000 million instructions per second (MIPS), 1,800 million floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS) of memory and 12 times the computing

power of the Cray-2, 63-year-old Cray said.

Gallium arsenide is the chief springboard for the improvements, Cray said, due to its ability to afford more electron mobility than silicon.

## Ten years coming

Cray said he has considered implementing gallium arsenide technology into supercomputers for nearly 10 years and had planned on using gallium arsenide circuits in the Cray-2. However, he said, the technology was too premature when that machine was introduced in 1986.

The Cray-4, which is expected in 1992, will also use gallium arsenide circuitry, Cray said.

That machine is expected to offer 64 processors, 128,000 MFLOPS of memory, a 64,000-MIPS processing speed and a clock speed of 1 nanosecond.

Although Cray admitted that gallium arsenide is difficult to work with — the liquid is nonuniform from batch to batch, and the supply is still inadequate — he and the company are firmly committed to its use.

Cray blamed the six-month delay in the delivery of the Cray-3 on a move of production facilities from Minnesota to Colorado Springs. Cray also said the schedule was tripped up by a lack of robotic facilities; because the machine's components are so tiny, robots will be used for automatic assembly.

# Pushing the envelope

ITHACA, N.Y. — IBM and Cornell University plan to stretch the boundaries of supercomputing with their announced intent to experimentally link two IBM 3090 Model 600E supercomputers into a single complex containing 12 processors working in parallel.

Cornell's new 3090 600E has undergone a series of acceptance tests since it became operational Sept. 30. The machines are currently being run separately, but when united, the two computers would be capable of a combined peak speed of 1.56 billion floating-point operations per second.

The pair will be used for a wide variety of applications, including analyzing scientific data on the surfaces of Jupiter and Saturn, predicting the performance of replacement hip joints and modeling the rhythm of the human heart.

The single 3090 600E now supports the work of 1,700 researchers from 116 institutions throughout the country.

JAMES DALY

# Skepticism greets MAI Prime bid

BY NELL MARGOLIS  
CW STAFF

It was the canary that tried to swallow the cat.

Tustin, Calif.-based MAI Basic Four, Inc., a purveyor of specialized turnkey manufacturing packages to small businesses, last week offered \$20 per share for the approximately 48.5 million outstanding shares of Natick, Mass.-based Prime Computer, Inc. — a company more than three times its size.

Dennis Love, data processing manager at Acme Thread & Supply, Inc. in Los Angeles, is one Prime user who said he hopes Wall Street's skeptical reaction to the bid is on the mark. "When I got into Prime several years ago, MAI Basic Four was one of the contenders," he said. "Under nondisclosure, they told me about all these plans for new hardware, but none of them have since come about. Not one.

## Poor relation

*Equity-to-debt positions, as of last spring, show Prime is in relatively weak financial standing compared with its competitors*

	Comd	Comd	Equity
IBM	\$6.41B	\$6.7B	\$37.61B
DEC	\$2.07B	\$280M	\$7B
Unisys	\$55M	\$2.78B	\$4.72B
Hewlett-Packard	\$1.43B	\$296M	\$4.85B
NCR	\$602M	\$222M	\$2.05B
Wang	\$167M	\$736M	\$1.56B
Prime	\$99M	\$668M	\$523M

SOURCE: STANDARD & POOR'S CREDIT FOCUS  
CW CHART

"I really have my doubts as to whether this takeover is going to happen," Love added. "There's nothing in it for Prime."

Many, including Love and industry analysts, speculated that the bid was an attempt by MAI Chairman Bennett LeBow to prompt Prime to counteroffer with a bid for MAI. Recent attempts by New York investor LeBow and business partner William Weksel — together they own 43% of MAI — to sell their shares lent credence to the suspicion of so-called "greenmail."

MAI, itself salvaged from a devastating hostile takeover four years ago, plans to buy with

a little help from its friends: The would-be acquirer has lined up some \$650 million in bridge financing and a junk bond commitment of as much as \$875 million.

Red-flag aspects of the offer — the presence of flamboyant financier LeBow as the controlling force behind MAI; the staggering proportion of debt needed to fund the deal; and the fact that analysts find little technological synergy in the proposed match, for instance — led market observers to question it as a good-faith takeover bid.

Prime, however, took it seriously. Less than 48 hours after MAI chairman LeBow's "Greet-

ings" letter arrived, the company installed Anthony L. Craig as president and chief executive officer. The move abruptly curtailed the transition period during which Craig, a former General Electric Co. executive, was to ease into his new duties while serving as Prime's chief operating officer under outgoing CEO Joe M. Henson.

Users, at this early stage of what promises to be a bitter battle, were both dubious and indifferent. "Given some of the other things that have happened in the stock market recently," said Charles Sheffer, MIS director at Tempe, Ariz.-based General Semiconductor Industries, Inc.,

At Westminster College in Salt Lake City, academic computer programmer Kelly Young said he doubts Prime would abandon its users but added, "They'll probably come up with all sorts of new strategies and ideas to drive us all crazy." Prime's own hostile acquisition of Computervision Corp. last year went virtually unnoticed at Westminster, said Young; he is optimistic that the smooth transition that inhered when Prime was in the catbird seat will be repeated if Prime finds itself in the canary's beak.

## COMPUTERWORLD

**Editor in Chief**  
Bill Laberis  
**Executive Editor**  
Paul Gillin  
**News Editor**  
Peter Bartolik  
**Technical Editor**  
Charles Babcock  
**Senior Editors**  
James Connolly, Management  
Clinton Wilder, Industry  
Elizabeth Horwitz, Networking  
Patricia Keefe, Networking  
Douglas Barney, Microcomputing  
Stanley Gibson, Software  
Michael Alexander, Microcomputing  
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems

**Senior Writers**  
Nell Margolis  
Alan J. Ryan  
Amy Cortese  
William Brandel  
**Staff Writer**  
James Daly  
**New Products Writer**  
Sally Cusack

**Features Editor**  
George Harrar

**Senior Editors**  
Glenn Rifkin  
Joanne Kelleher, Spotlight and Executive Report  
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainer, Special Projects

**Senior Writer**  
David A. Luddum  
**Associate Editors**

Deborah Fickling  
Kelly Sheehan

**Assistant Editor**  
Sharon Baker

**Researcher**  
Bonnie MacNeil

**Assistant Researcher**  
Kevin Burden

**Chief Copy Editor**  
Steven M. Ulfelder

**Assistant Chief Copy Editor**  
Mary Grover

**Features Copy Editors**  
Julie L. Cook  
Joseph J. Fatton

**Copy Editors**  
Cathleen A. Duffy  
Richard R. Pastore  
Donald St. John  
Joyce Chitman

**Art Director**  
Nancy Kowal

**Graphics Specialists**  
Frank C. O'Connell  
Amy J. Swanson

**Graphics Researchers**  
Laura O'Connell

**Graphic Designer**  
P. Charles Ladouceur

**Assistant to the Editor in Chief**  
Linda Gorgone

**Editorial Assistants**  
Patricia Faherty  
Lorraine Witzell  
Megan Santous

**Rights and Permissions Manager**  
Nancy Shannon

**News Bureaus**  
Mid-Atlantic  
201/967-1350

Robert Moran, Correspondent  
Washington, D.C.  
202/347-6718

Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief  
West Coast  
415/827-6555

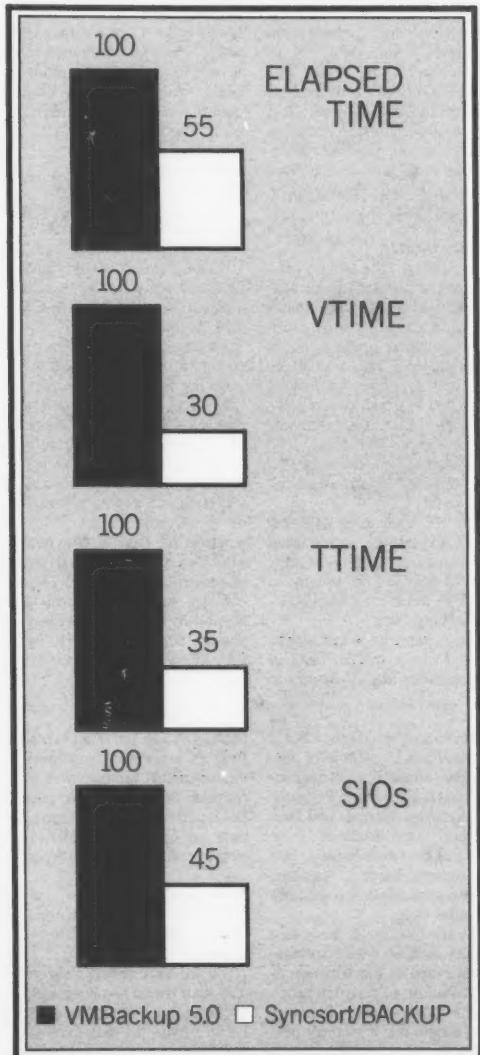
Julie Pitta, Senior Correspondent  
J.A. Savage, Correspondent  
Mary Ellison, Editorial Assistant  
Midwest  
312/827-4433

Jean S. Roman, Bureau Chief  
IDG News Service  
Kathleen A. Gow, Director

**Intl Editorial Office**  
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
508/879-0700

VM  
USERS

# Only Syncsort/BACKUP meets your needs!



## 1. PERFORMANCE

Your users want their files restored... **fast**. Operations wants the production backups done... **fast**. And if you ever have a disaster, the only thing that will matter is: how **fast** can the system be restored!

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you... **FAST**. Plus, it's resource efficient! It will provide you up to:

- 45% reduction in Elapsed Time.
- 65% savings in CPU (TTIME, VTIME) Time.
- 55% reduction in SIOs.

## 2. RECOVERABILITY

Production backup jobs shouldn't abend when they hit a bad tape or the operator can't find the next tape volume to mount. If the software you are using can't protect itself against media and system failures, how will it protect your data?

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you:

- Inflight recovery from permanent tape/disk errors.
- Checkpoint/Restart facility.
- Task Audit Log.

## 3. FUNCTIONALITY

If you buy a Backup/Restore solution, you should get what you need to solve the problem... not a song and dance about needing "other" products to perform key basic functions.

Syncsort/BACKUP is the self-contained solution that includes:

- Full-Screen Front End for easy operation.
- Directory Extract Facility for dynamic job creation.
- Event Scheduler for automated operation.
- Tape Pool Manager for intelligent media management.

Find out how Syncsort/BACKUP can meet your VM needs. Complete and send the attached coupon. Even better, give us a call at (201) 930-8200.

**Yes.** I want to find out more about Syncsort/BACKUP for my VM environment. Please:

Contact me to set up a meeting.  
 Send more detailed information.

Send to:  
Syncsort Incorporated  
50 Tice Boulevard, Dept. VMC  
Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**syncsort**  
INC.

WHERE PERFORMANCE IS THE ISSUE.

## NEWS SHORTS

### EDS wins gas firm contract

One of the largest natural gas transmission companies, Enron Corp., last week announced plans to contract operation of its MIS function to Electronic Data Systems Corp. The Houston-based \$4.4-billion gas pipeline operator said it will save money by signing a 10-year contract with EDS. Under the agreement, EDS will offer the 550 Enron MIS employees jobs at the same salary and benefit levels and in the same cities where they now work. Enron will retain a small staff of technical specialists as liaisons with EDS.

### NEC adopts System V

NEC Corp. has decided that AT&T's Unix System V is its cup of tea. Reports surfaced last week that the second largest computer maker in Japan, following on the heels of Fujitsu Ltd., the largest, will endorse Unix System V. Another major Japanese firm, Hitachi Ltd., is a member of the competing Open Software Foundation. Toshiba Corp. is a member of both groups. Japanese analysts said NEC's move tipped the balance in favor of AT&T and that other Japanese hardware and software vendors are likely to line up behind System V.

### HP profits soar

Trading on the recent success of its long-awaited Spectrum computers, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s profits soared 27% for the fiscal year, according to its year-end financial report last week. HP said total revenue was \$9.8 billion, up \$1.7 billion from last year. An improvement in HP's proprietary operating system, MPE/XL Version 1.1, which began shipping this summer, had a "dramatic effect on accepting the next generation of computers and replacing the old generation," said Adam Cuhney, an analyst at Kidder Peabody, Inc.

### First California ISDN sale

Pacific Bell said Friday it has signed a \$2.9 million agreement with the city of Fresno, Calif., to provide an Integrated Services Digital Network — the first commercial sale of ISDN in the state. The Centrex-based system will consist of 1,440 lines and is scheduled to become operational in fall 1989. Among other things, the network will allow citywide transfer of data, immediate starts or stops of phone service to exhibitors in the municipal convention center.

### DG joins testing group

Data General Corp. in Westboro, Mass., last week joined the Transaction Processing Performance Council, a Los Altos, Calif., group that is attempting to establish a standard benchmark for testing processors and software. Its membership now stands at 25, including IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., HP, Tandem Computers, Inc. and Unisys Corp. among hardware vendors and such software companies as Oracle Corp., Relational Technology, Inc. and Cullinet Software, Inc.

### Unisys ups prices

Unisys announced U.S. price increases ranging from 5% to 10% last week on selected hardware, software, maintenance and support, effective Jan. 1. High-end hardware products will increase 5% to 8%, while software, maintenance and other services will increase selectively from 5% to 10%, officials said.

### Ashton-Tate consolidates

Ashton-Tate Corp. announced plans Friday to close its Connecticut word processing and graphics offices and consolidate them in its Northern California Product Center, located in Los Gatos. Although customer service and technical support will remain operational through April 1989, the prospective closings mark the disappearance of the Ashton-Tate acquisitions Multimate — formerly located in East Hartford, Conn. — and Decision Resources — formerly located in Shelton, Conn. Ashton-Tate officials said the move will permit centralization of technology and services under Bill Lyons, vice-president of the PC applications division, in Los Gatos.

## OSF nabs key CA executive

Acquisition front man *Tory* to become software consortium chief

BY AMY CORTESE  
CW STAFF

The Open Software Foundation (OSF) last week tapped A. David Tory, executive vice-president of software conglomerate Computer Associates International, Inc., as its new president and chief executive officer.

Tory was an 11-year veteran of CA and a key player in its management team led by Charles and Anthony Wang.

"David is one of the most brilliant strategists in the software industry, and that is what OSF needs," said Robert Therrien, an analyst at Paine Webber, Inc. in New York.

In an interview last week, Tory said he joined the OSF because of the tremendous challenges and opportunities it presents. "Unix will be the single most important issue in computing, and OSF will drive the standard," he said.

### Sweet sorrow

By all accounts, the parting was on good terms. "Charles [Wang] and I had a long discussion, and he thinks OSF's objectives are important," Tory said. CA is not a member of the OSF or its counterpart, the AT&T-sponsored Archer group. In fact, only a month ago, at a meeting of the Massachusetts Software Council, Charles Wang said he was cynical about the intentions of both the OSF and the Archer group, calling them "a crock."

According to CA, Tory is officially on a leave of absence from

the company, but Tory explained that the terminology is a general "safety net."

Tory said he was contacted by the OSF several weeks ago, and discussions have been ongoing since then. He insisted he was not looking to leave CA, adding that "it took them a long time to convince me."

The appointment is a critical one for the OSF. Recently, the organization has seemed to be undergoing something of an identity crisis, as AT&T has moved to bolster its own position and that of Unix System V. Tory will replace interim President Henry Crouse, who will be returning to his post of vice-president of strategic relations at Digital Equipment Corp.

### A Unix man?

Tory's hiring came as a surprise to many, most notably because his experience with Unix is limited. CA does market some Unix-based graphical products but is not much of a presence in the Unix market. "OSF was looking for a CEO who had come out of a software environment that was market-driven and understood the commercial world, since that is the direction Unix must go in," Tory said.

An OSF spokesman said that Tory's experience in acquiring and commercializing technology is a skill that will be valuable to the OSF, which is essentially doing the same thing.

Tory claims he is not a newcomer to Unix and has been an avid observer of and participant

in the Unix debate since the formation of the OSF. He said he has been concerned that the opportunity in front of the OSF would be disguised by the negative attitude of AT&T.

"AT&T's attitude is, 'It belongs to me — lay off,'" Tory charged. While AT&T is "looking backwards to the way Unix has been used in the past . . . OSF is looking ahead and saying, 'Let's make Unix commercially viable.'" The Archer group wants to protect its marketplace, which "to a large extent means Unix will be frozen in place," he added.

### On the British side

Tory comes to the OSF after 11 years with CA and a relationship that goes back even further. In 1971, Tory founded Carus AG, a UK-based company that distributed CA software there. That company was the fledgling CA's first acquisition in 1979, and Tory joined CA as managing director for the UK.

In his most recent position at CA, Tory was the "front-end" man for CA's many acquisitions, identifying and reviewing the opportunities that have propelled it to today's nearly \$1 billion mark.

"He was a key person at CA on the acquisition side. It is a negative for them to lose him," said Tim McCollum, first vice-president at Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. in New York. Tory will reportedly be replaced by Sanjay Kumar, who was formerly with CA's Uccel Corp. division in Dallas.

## Cashing in

FROM PAGE 1

In many cases, vendors of products such as electronic mail systems, data encryption packages or integrated personal computer software are simply highlighting the antivirus features of their wares in the wake of the Internet incident. Vendors have changed their marketing emphasis or timetables in examples such as the following:

- 3X USA pitched its private E-mail software, Mail-Server 3.0, as a "low-cost alternative to potential virus-carrying public E-mail systems." In a press release, the Fort Lee, N.J., firm said, "Public E-mail networks are inherently insecure methods of transmitting files."
- Codercard, Inc. announced that its CSM-100 computer security system, "while initially developed for electronic funds transfer and electronic data interchange security, can also be used to secure any system from unauthorized attack by a virus."

• Giles Communications, a Black Mountain, N.C., software distributor, noted that Worldwide Data Corp.'s antivirus PC products Vaccine, Antidote and Disk Watcher are available from Giles. The distributor's announcement began, "Vaccines are now available which will kill a computer virus."

• Deloitte Haskins & Sells said that its computer security consultants believe the Arpanet virus should be a "clear warning" to U.S. businesses. "Management should use a security professional just as they would use a medical professional when a serious illness threatens," Everett Johnson, a partner in the Big Eight firm, said in a statement.

Codercard President Willis Marsing said the Santa Ana, Calif., firm did move up the announcement of its CSM-100 security system to last week. "We wanted to get on record to take advantage of the publicity on the situation that was going on," he said.

The timing of last week's introduction of Sunflex Corp.'s

Multipack SM, personal productivity PC software that includes a virus-detector module, was not planned with Internet in mind. But it netted the Atlanta firm airtime on Cable News Network and several local radio stations.

### Taking advantage

"It turned out to be fortuitous," said Pat Lee, Sunflex's director of sales and marketing.

"If we were selling a vaccine only, that would be taking unfair advantage of the situation. But I'd be remiss if I didn't tell you we've had more interest because of it."

Lee admitted the possibility of a backlash against security products being introduced right now, but he said it comes from those unfamiliar with software product development.

In addition to generating marketing interest in security products, the Internet situation may be attracting investors as well. Merrill Lynch & Co. announced that it will buy a minority stake in Micronyx, Inc., a Richardson, Texas-based data security firm.

# Honeywell announces fastest mainframe yet

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON  
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Honeywell Bull, Inc. last week made its grandest move yet to preserve its customer base with the rollout of a high-end mainframe that it claims offers more than twice the transaction processing performance of IBM's 3090.

Users and analysts said they were impressed with the capabilities of the DPS 9000, but they also indicated that it will be tough for Honeywell to stop customers from defecting to IBM.

"This announcement is important more as a defensive measure," said Donald Bellomy, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "They are definitely feeling at risk, so they have to keep people from leaving."

One DPS 90 customer said he was impressed with the new mainframe but had already made his decision to move to the IBM 3090. "If they had had a DPS 9000 two years ago, maybe we would have thought a lot harder," said Ken Bottonari, Contel Corp.'s vice-president of IS.

The DPS 9000, based on Honeywell's performance numbers, is the fastest transaction processing mainframe on the market. The company tested the system against IBM 3090s using the TP1 benchmark and reported that the high-end model can operate at 1,000 transaction/sec. The next best score went to a 3090 Mod-

el 600S, which Honeywell said has an estimated 421 transaction/sec. rate.

The actual test was done on a 3090 Model 150E, according to John Undiano, director of hardware product marketing. The 3090 600S rate is a projection based on the 150E results.

## Pricing plans

Honeywell plans to sell the system in four different configurations, which range in price from \$5.9 million for the uniprocessor model to \$22.9 million for the quad-processor implementation. Shipments are expected to start in May 1989.

The systems also feature two cache fa-

cilities. The first cache resides in the CPU, and the second one resides with the System Control Unit (SCU). The additional cache is said to boost throughput, because the SCU can monitor the CPU's activities and determine what instruction sets it may need after the current instructions are completed. It can then fetch those instructions from memory, store them in its own cache and get them to the CPU more quickly when it requests them.

However, Honeywell continues to lack the breadth of application offerings it needs to hold onto customers, said John Dunkle, vice-president of the Aberdeen Group, a market research firm in Boston.

"Even at this end of the market, a vendor needs to provide applications," Dunkle said. "If applications are available on IBM, and Honeywell provides robust communications [to the IBM environment], then it may be worth moving over to IBM."

Honeywell's Undiano challenged that remark, noting that Honeywell offers transaction processing software, a relational database management system, fourth-generation language development tools and data query and access tools.

But IDC's Bellomy said Honeywell must provide more software for its platform. "Typically, many of their accounts have IBM systems as well," he said. "They have to get people to do more work on the Honeywell systems."

## Brain enrolls in business school

BY ALAN J. RYAN  
CW STAFF

HOUSTON — An obnoxious brain recently found its way onto the University of Houston campus. The Pakistani micro-computer virus, which displays the word "Brain" on the disks it infects, was found in the University's College of Business.

"We suspect the virus was contracted through some of the illegal copying that goes on by students, and they managed to infect one of our diskettes, which in turn infected all 300 diskettes in our software library," Houston's Shafique Pappa said.

But while annoying, the virus, discovered by a student, did no real harm. "We don't keep any data on our diskettes, so it was contained to our library. It did not infect any of our staff people," he added.

Pappa said the college does not believe the virus was planted maliciously, but has taken precautions to prevent the incident from happening again.

"We took all of our diskettes out of circulation, a package at a time," Pappa said. "And we have a new policy that anytime a diskette comes back and is not write-protected, we take it out of circulation, we check it for the virus and we charge the student who took out the write protection tab 50¢ per diskette."

The Brain virus is not new. In May, it popped up at the Providence Journal Co. in Providence, R.I., and Bowie State College in Bowie, Md. [CW, May 30]. According to Peter Scheidler at *The Providence Journal*, three phone numbers listed in the header field of the virus helped him locate the virus' author in Lahore, Pakistan.

# IAM vs VSAM The Incredible Shrinking Machine

IAM Reduces the Size of Your VSAM Files by 30 to 70%

## IAM FILE STRUCTURE

IAM SAVES 20 to 40% DASD SPACE

IAM uses an advanced file structure which is far superior to VSAM. IAM's supercompressed index requires a fraction of the space taken by VSAM. IAM's freespace concepts make much more efficient use of disk space. IAM's block sizes are not restricted as VSAM's are, making full utilization of each track. IAM is not affected by large key sizes which can result in VSAM wasting CI's in every Control Area.

## DATA COMPRESSION

SAVES AN ADDITIONAL 20 to 50% DASD SPACE

IAM optionally compresses data records. Most files contain records with unused fields or repeating sets of characters. When IAM applies its proprietary compression techniques, the result is an additional 20 to 50% reduction in file size.

IAM's CPU time is dramatically less than competing compression products. In fact, since IAM's CPU time is normally much less than VSAM, IAM with data compression takes less CPU time than normal VSAM processing.

## RELEASE AUTOMATIC RELEASE OF UNUSED SPACE

IAM takes the guessing game out of VSAM space allocation. Large amounts of disk space are wasted when users over-estimate how much space VSAM requires or how many records a file will contain. VSAM cannot release overallocated space.



## TRANSPARENT

VSAM files account for the lion's share of disk space used in most installations. Online systems (CICS), BATCH jobs, TSO, SMPE and other applications make extensive use of keyed index VSAM (KSDS) files.

IAM is a transparent alternative to VSAM KSDS files, which substantially reduces the impact of VSAM processing in your installation. There are no modifications to programs or JCL to use IAM files in place of VSAM.

## SMF ANALYSIS

### VSAM SIZE REPORT

DATA SET NAME	ALLOC TRKS	TOTAL EXCPS
BIG.CLUSTER	37155	2507803
BIG.CLUSTER.DATA	37100	2105001
BIG.CLUSTER.INDEX	55	402802
A.FILE.SMALLER	16540	679216
A.FILE.SMALLER.DATA	16500	270501
A.FILE.SMALLER.INDEX	40	407515
SMPE.TDFP223.CSI	12315	3680211
SMPE.TDFP223.DATA	12300	3075021
SMPE.TDFP223.INDEX	15	805190

IAM's SMF analysis program identifies your largest and most highly used VSAM files. To see your VSAM usage, send for the FREE SMF reporting program (IAMSMFVS).

Call for a Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial

From the Makers of FDR & ABR  
Supports MVS and MVS/XA

**INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING**

Innovation Plaza, 275 Paterson Avenue  
Little Falls, NJ 07424 (201) 890-7300

## COMDEX NOTEBOOK

# Just about everything but the kitchen sink

If you blinked, you missed it. Last week's IBM press conference appeared to be a somewhat hasty — not to mention low-key — affair. It was tough finding the briefing, which was tucked away in a closet next to a kitchen in the Las Vegas Convention Center. Those who stumbled onto the room were squeezed into a standing-room-only crowd of about 60. "It was a mess," one editor said. Added another, "I thought they were going to vent the Fryolator into the conference room." The whole "event" was wrapped up in a tidy 30 minutes. They don't call 'em briefings for nothing.

**Got religion.** To one editor who had not attended a Comdex since 1985, the contrast between the blue-suit set at this year's affair and the Hawaiian-shirt motif of earlier years was striking. No transformation was more notable than that of Borland, whose chairman, Philippe Kahn, clearly aiming to shed his outrageous image, appeared in a natty gray suit and suspenders and lectured seriously and intelligently on the industry's responsibility to its users. Meanwhile, other Borland officials spoke of the importance of MIS, corporate integration and database connectivity — and all of this from the company that once held a Comdex toga party.

**Bad risk?** Fans of unshielded twisted-pair wire can kiss 16M bit/sec. speed goodbye, at least for now. The bad news is that while 16M bit/sec. token-ring can work with ordinary telephone wire, IBM doesn't recommend that users "risk" it. IBM exec Frank Elliott cited attenuation and noise problems, adding that the unshielded cable is "not capable of handling speed of this nature." Suggested instead is either the IBM Cabling System or Type 1, 2 or 9 cable. Worse, the IEEE's 802.5 committee has "specifically excluded" unshielded twisted-pair, according to committee member and Proteon cofounder Alan Marshall.

**Computer Dealer Exposition?** At least one informal poll showed that Comdex is fast becoming the show for end users. Users made up more than half of a packed session on IBM futures, judging by a show of hands. In contrast, only a relative handful of dealers were in attendance. Contrast that with the pitiful session attendance at last month's supposedly user-oriented Info show in New York. There, one session leader was told that his audience of 23 was one of the biggest of the show.



Crowds throng Comdex/Fall '88 in Las Vegas

**Tomorrow, the world.** As if to underscore Comdex's stranglehold on Las Vegas during convention week, Interface Group boss Sheldon Adelson said the company plans to build a million-square-foot convention center near the Sands hotel for use by Comdex/Fall '89. The work will begin early next year, assuming Adelson's purchase of the Sands goes through.

**Just don't pay!** Not having a booth didn't stop 3Com Corp. from announcing compatibility between its 3+ Open LAN Manager and LAN View network management software and IBM's OS/2 LAN Server and OS/2 Extended Edition 1.1. Also supported are other LAN Manager-based systems.

Compiled by CW staff members Patricia Keefe, Paul Gillin and J.A. Savage.



# Falling in behind IBM

Only one third party was quick to react to IBM's Comdex/Fall '88 unveiling of 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring, but the rest of the pack will not be far behind.

Several token-ring suppliers indicated they will tip their hand when Texas Instruments, Inc. introduces a 16M bit/sec. chip set in early December. But despite plans to build 16M bit/sec. product, they appear uncertain as to its use and acceptance.

Walking right up IBM's heels, Proteon, Inc. announced three products: an IBM Micro Channel-based 16M bit/sec. adapter that features a bus master; an intelligent wire center, or concentrator; and a compatible version of its TokenView network management software.

Delivery is tentatively slated for the second quarter of 1989, dependent on commercial availability of the TI chip set.

TI has said it will unveil a reduced chip set that will support both 4M and 16M bit/sec. token-ring transmission speed. The forthcoming

processor uses three chips instead of the five in the current model.

A Western Digital Corp. spokeswoman said that vendor is also working on a 16M bit/sec. token-ring chip set.

Among the vendors planning to offer alternatives to IBM's 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring are the following:

- 3Com Corp. said it will be able to deliver adapter and bridge products "in calendar '89." Andy Verhagen, director of marketing for 3Com's Distributed Systems Division, suggested that in the long term, 3Com may not offer both 4M and 16M bit/sec. speeds.

- NCR Corp.'s Martin Sinnott, who directs the Dayton Development Center for the PC Division, would only say that NCR is working closely with TI and that it will announce a product in conjunction with TI's announcement.

Most said they have received inquiries about a 16M bit/sec. card, but nothing dramatic.

PATRICIA KEEFE

## Token-Ring

FROM PAGE 1

A local-area network manager at a large insurance company currently using the 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring said he will evaluate the faster product. However, asking not to be identified, he added, "Right now we don't know of any applications that need that speed." At Merrill Lynch & Co., a study showed that with 96 workstations on a 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring, less than 10% of its bandwidth was used with peak market activity. "So [there is] lots and lots of spare room," Zupnick said.

Released with no fanfare, the 16M bit/sec. package boasts two major improvements over the current 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring: greater bandwidth and concurrent support for multiple data packets on the ring. Adapters for the 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring range from \$728 to \$939, and analysts had expected 16M bit/sec. adapters to be priced from \$1,000 to \$1,200.

Support for channel-to-channel connectivity between mainframes via the IBM 3475 controller will cut waiting time from hours to as little as 30 minutes for specialized applications, ac-

cording to IBM.

At Skidmore Owings & Merrill in Chicago, technical staff member John Wedekind said IBM RT users on a 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring are just starting to send graphics files back and forth. "The 16M LAN would help us eliminate some local disk storage, which is expensive, and



IBM's latest 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring

have a centralized file server" for graphics as well as enabling engineers to cooperate on projects over the network, he said. But, he added, "I can't say we'll buy it tomorrow."

IBM limited immediate availability of 16M bit/sec. adapters to the 3725 controller and the 3174 cluster controller. This means users of IBM's other controllers who want the higher

bandwidth will have to choose between waiting or upgrading.

Also available now is support for the Series/1 and the 9370, which can act as a server, gateway or applications machine. The Application System/400 is targeted for "planned support." Missing the support boat entirely are the System/36 and 38 and the RT.

A rundown on the 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring package includes the following:

- An internally developed chip said to contain special support for NetView, more than will be found in the forthcoming 16M bit/sec. chip set from Texas Instruments, Inc., according to Wender.

- Buffered 64K random-access memory supports larger data frames and more concurrent sessions. Larger data frames increase transmission efficiency by as much as 300% in some cases.

- Early Token Release, for the 16M bit/sec. only, increases network efficiency by allowing more than one workstation to use the bandwidth at a time.

Senior Editor Elisabeth Horwitt contributed to this report.

## OS/2 meter reads full

BY PATRICIA KEEFE  
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — Never mind the legions of hardware vendors lined up behind IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2.

A more telling barometer of the momentum that is pushing Microsoft's next-generation op-

erating system is the level of applications support. And the micro software giant is aware of that.

In an effort to provide users with an inkling of developer commitment to OS/2, Microsoft chose Comdex/Fall '88 to showcase a live demonstration of at least 22 software programs featuring a mix of ports to Microsoft's OS/2 LAN Manager and SQL Server and IBM-Microsoft Presentation Manager.

"It wasn't glitz, but we had real stuff here doing real work,"

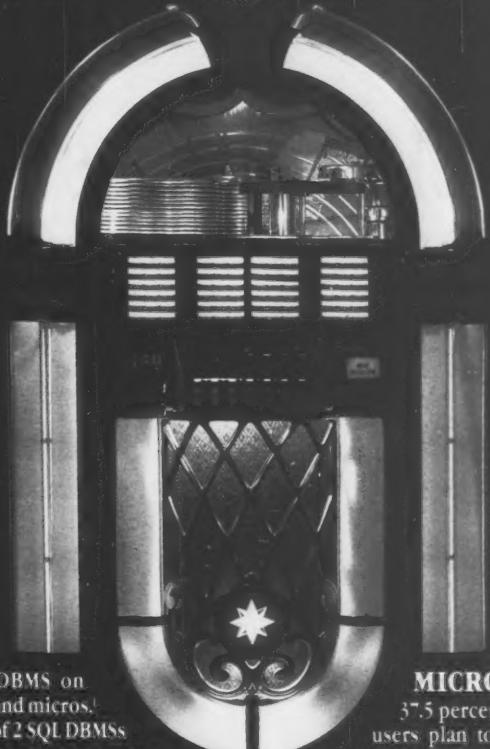
said David Kaplan, Microsoft's SQL Server product manager.

Spread out over 6,000 square feet, the exhibit featured applications running over a plethora of different workstation and network hardware platforms supplied by at least 14 vendors — all connected by LAN Manager, said Rob Glaser, Microsoft's director of network marketing.

"The most dramatic of the primarily third-party applications are those that will make use of the [Ashton-Tate/Microsoft] SQL server," Glaser said.

# 1-800-345-DBMS

## THE MOST REQUESTED DBMS



ORACLE® is the most requested RDBMS on mainframes, minis and micros.<sup>1</sup> Today, almost 1 out of 2 SQL DBMSs are ORACLE.<sup>2</sup> Whatever your computer, ORACLE is the number one ranking database technology.

### #1 ON MAINFRAMES

31.3 percent of all mainframe sites planning to purchase *independent* database technology want ORACLE. Why? Because only ORACLE supports MVS, VM and VSE. With higher performance for more users than any other RDBMS. And only ORACLE offers transparent access to your non-mainframe computers.

### #1 ON MINICOMPUTERS

63 percent of minicomputer sites plan to purchase ORACLE. Why? Because no other DBMS offers transparent data sharing among all users, regardless of location, machine, operating system or communications technology. Only with ORACLE can you seamlessly distribute your MIPS.

### #1 ON MICROCOMPUTERS

37.5 percent of microcomputer users plan to purchase ORACLE, versus only 25 percent for the former leader, Ashton-Tate. Why the change? ORACLE offers industry-standard SQL, not a proprietary PC-only technology. And with SQL, PC users can work separately, in workgroups on LANs, and connected to minis or mainframes. Only with ORACLE.

### #1 IN CUSTOMER SUPPORT

With ORACLE's success in the above areas, it should come as no surprise that users rate Oracle Corp. as the #1 major software company in customer support and service.<sup>3</sup> When it comes to service, there is no second place.

**Hear about ORACLE today. To select the next free seminar in your area, punch up 800-345-DBMS on your phone. Or write. See why your peers are choosing ORACLE to handle *all* their DBMS needs. And if you can't wait to hear us, we'll bring the seminar to you.**

#### U.S. SEMINAR SCHEDULE

AL Birmingham	Jan 11c
AZ Phoenix	Dec 8f
Scottsdale	Jan 12v
Tucson	Dec 7
CA Costa Mesa	Dec 1m Jan 24mf
Los Angeles	Dec 13f Jan 19mf
Ontario	Jan 10
Sacramento	Jan 17r
San Diego	Dec 6c Jan 17r
San Francisco	Dec 13f Jan 24fr
San Jose	Dec 15c Jan 12/m
CO Denver	Dec 20f Jan 31/m
CT Farmington	Dec 7
New Haven	Jan 11p
DC Washington	Jan 18g
FL Jacksonville	Jan 19fr
Miami	Jan 17fr
Orlando	Jan 18p
Tampa	Dec 2
GA Atlanta	Jan 16f
IA Des Moines	Jan 17f
IL Chicago	Dec 13f Jan 25fr
IN Indianapolis	Jan 31fr
KS Kansas City	Jan 26f
Wichita	Dec 13
KY Lexington	Jan 24
LA New Orleans	Dec 9 Jan 27f
MA Boston	Dec 13mf Jan 17fr
Springfield	Jan 19t
MD Bethesda	Dec 2g
Baltimore	Dec 15 Jan 24m
MI Detroit	Dec 7f
Grand Rapids	Jan 12f
Troy	Jan 10c
MN Minneapolis	Dec 13f Jan 11fr
MO Kansas City	Dec 14
St. Louis	Dec 8f Jan 12f
NC Charlotte	Jan 25
Raleigh	Dec 14 Jan 10fr
NE Omaha	Jan 4c
NH Merrimack	Jan 12
NJ Iselin	Dec 15c Jan 10r
Princeton	Dec 20 Jan 18f
Secaucus	Jan 26f
NM Albuquerque	Dec 15
NV Las Vegas	Jan 26
NY Albany	Jan 18f
East Syracuse	Jan 10f
Long Island	Dec 14m Jan 18f
New York City	Dec 7f Dec 20c Jan 11r Jan 25f Dec 6m
Rochester	Dec 8m Jan 26f Jan 10c
OH Cincinnati	Dec 8m Jan 26f
Cleveland	Jan 10c
Columbus	Dec 6c Jan 12f
OK Oklahoma City	Dec 13
Tulsa	Jan 24f
PA Harrisburg	Dec 14
King of Prussia	Jan 27f
Philadelphia	Jan 24g
Pittsburgh	Jan 18f
Valley Forge	Dec 13
TN Memphis	Dec 8
Nashville	Jan 12c
TX Austin	Dec 1c Jan 19f
Dallas	Dec 8f Jan 10f
Houston	Dec 7mf Jan 12f
San Antonio	Dec 2c Jan 20f
UT Salt Lake City	Dec 19
VA Richmond	Jan 11f
WA Seattle	Dec 13 Jan 5fm Jan 26fr
WI Milwaukee	Jan 26fr

#### For Canadian Seminars

Call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 535-0755.

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates

- c CASE Tools
- f Oracle Financials
- m Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)
- n Network Seminar Integrat. PCs w/ Mainframes
- p PC Workgroup Solutions
- r SQL\*ReportWriter
- s SQL Development Method
- t ORACLE Transaction Processing subsystem
- v Value Added Resellers (VARs)
- g Federal Government, mornings only

**Atn. - National Seminar Coordinator  
Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive  
Belmont, California 94002**

**1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8119**

My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: \_\_\_\_\_

on: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPUTERWORLD

**ORACLE**  
COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8119 today.

1 Datamation survey, August 15, 1988  
2 DataPro survey, August 1988. For companies with sales over \$10 million. Copyright 1988 by Oracle Corp. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle. The other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 • ORACLE Canada - 400-387-4407 (except in Quebec 514-337-0755) • ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2 959-5080 • ORACLE Europe 44-1 948-6911 • ORACLE Sys. Hong Kong 852-5 266846

## FCC airs ruling on ONA petitions

BY MITCH BETTS  
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission last week took a big step toward implementing its Open Network Architecture (ONA) scheme by approving and reject-

ing various parts of the ONA plans submitted by the seven regional Bell holding companies.

In essence, the FCC voted for the first time on the actual details of ONA, which was designed to give enhanced-service providers and corporations access to unbundled elements of

the local telephone network. Examples of ONA services include data-over-voice service, protocol conversion, automatic number identification, diagnostic channels and reconfigurable private networks.

The FCC's message to corporate network managers was

"you're not going to get true unbundling, but you will get cost-based rates," said Henry D. Levine, an attorney for the Committee of Corporate Telecommunications Users and several financial services companies.

A key decision made by the FCC is that interstate ONA services must be offered in federal, as well as in state, tariffs and that

the federal tariffs must use cost-based pricing, according to Gerald Brock, chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau. That was a victory for several users groups that sought the kind of cost-based pricing offered by Ameritech, rather than market-based pricing.

However, the FCC did not force the Bell holding companies to further unbundle their ONA services by separating transport from switched services, as business groups had sought [CW, Feb. 1]. "We'll have ONA, but we're no longer talking about a truly open network," Levine said, because customers will be forced to pay for switching services from Bell companies that they do not need.

The FCC also did not require the seven regional Bell holding companies to provide ONA uniformity, which would ensure that technical standards and interfaces are the same nationwide.

The FCC encourages the Bell companies to work toward uniformity, Brock said, but "We are not requiring full uniformity . . . because that would set the process back."

Levine said he expects the FCC to continue to push for uniformity even though the agency stopped short of commanding it. "The commission decided to take a lighter handed approach rather than a heavy-handed approach," he said.

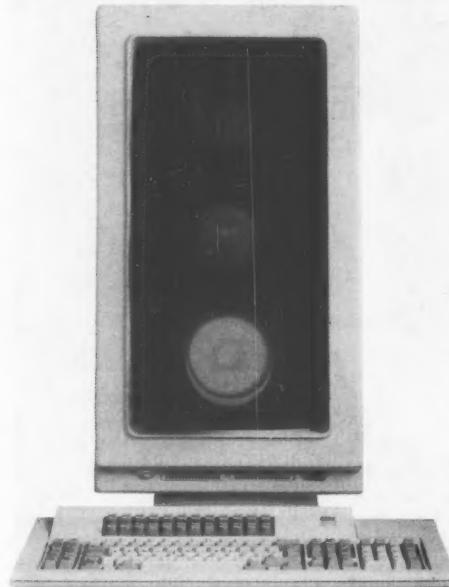
### 'Acceptable'

FCC officials said the Bell companies did a "generally acceptable job" of coming up with the ONA plans but that the plans must be amended to reflect last week's FCC decisions. The amended plans are due May 19, and final approval is expected by the end of 1989, Brock said, so deployment of ONA services is not likely until 1990.

The ONA orders approved last week included the following points:

- AT&T's ONA plan was approved with minor revisions. AT&T is using its Accunet Packet Service as the basic building block for its ONA services.
- The FCC will launch a new regulatory proceeding to make its access-charge and tariff rules conform to ONA.
- The FCC directed each Bell holding company to review the others' ONA plans and look for ways to augment its list of ONA services. The FCC said it does not understand why some Bell companies declined to offer certain services that others will offer.
- The FCC directed the Bell companies to provide three-year projected deployment schedules for their ONA services.
- The FCC designated the Information Industry Liaison Committee as the appropriate industry forum for resolving technical ONA issues.

## Keep all your CICS regions out of the red.



Managing your CICS regions can be as hectic as directing rush hour traffic. Sometimes just keeping track of a few critical production regions is a challenge.

But with Candle's OMEGAMON® for CICS, you can arrest an availability threat as it comes speeding around the corner. On a single screen, OMEGAMON's Status Monitor gives you a traffic 'copter's view of your entire CICS network — every region, on any CPU, in any geographic location. And the Status Monitor is free to all users of OMEGAMON for CICS.

The three-color display shows you at a glance where OMEGAMON is warning that a region's availability is in danger, where response time is stalled, or where DASD access is slower than acceptable.

With instant access to the extensive problem-solving power of OMEGAMON, you can improve service in your critical regions by freeing up stalled traffic as soon as it appears. Before your users even notice a slowdown, you've pushed the transaction block out of the way and are well into clearing up the next bottleneck.

And whenever you need help, Candle's expert support team is always available. With round-the-clock customer service, technical education, and a commitment to stay current with IBM. So you won't ever get caught in CICS gridlock.

To find out how to keep all your CICS regions out of the red, call Terry Forbes today at (800) 843-3970.



Monitor up to 34 regions on a single screen.

**Candle**

Join us at CMG and the Candle Users Conference in Dallas Dec. 12-16.

# Announcing ORACLE FINANCIALS

*"Ready for you only after  
they work for us."*



## Oracle Financials

Oracle General Ledger™, Oracle Payables™, Oracle Purchasing™ and Oracle Assets™ applications have world-class functionality, yet are so easy to use that you may not bother to read documentation. Not only can they do anything you need to do, but they do it effortlessly and on the computer of your choice — mainframe, minicomputer or workstation — at the location of your choice.

*"...Oracle Financials seem too good to be true. They offer full-featured accounting capabilities... without having to write any applications."*

— Howard Ember, Treasurer, Tootsie Rolls

## The best software quality control in the world

*"By being the very first production user, Oracle demonstrated their absolute confidence in the financial software they intended to sell. This quality control alone makes Oracle Financials worth a close look."*

— David Thomas, Hambrecht & Quist

In three years, Oracle's sales grew from \$25 million to almost \$300 million. They went from 1000 customers to over 10,000, from 2 products to over 100, from \$15 million in total assets to over \$250 million with several major corporate reorganizations along the way. Oracle Financials were there every step of the way.

*"Oracle Payables is one of the few packages we evaluated that can really deal with the demands of a very large company. And by being able to implement Oracle Financials on our existing minicomputers, we saved \$500,000 over the cost of other alternatives."*

— Michael Prince, Data Processing Manager, Burlington Coat

*"The flexibility of Oracle Financials lets us focus on our company's growth, not our accounting systems. Whatever your industry, whatever the size of your company, we are certain that these products will work for you. We invite you to attend the next Oracle Financials briefing and demonstration in your area."*

— Jeffrey L. Walker, Senior VP, CFO Oracle Corporation

## Oracle Financials Seminars

ARKANSAS	
Little Rock	..... Oct 13
ARIZONA	
Phoenix	..... Oct 13, Nov 8, Dec 8
CALIFORNIA	
Costa Mesa	..... Oct 4, Nov 11
Los Angeles	..... Nov 15, Dec 13
Oakland	..... Oct 6
Sacramento	..... Nov 10
San Diego	..... Oct 6, Nov 3
San Francisco	..... Oct 11, Dec 13
San Jose	..... Oct 26
COLORADO	
Denver	..... Oct 27, Dec 20
ILLINOIS	
Chicago	..... Oct 11, Nov 16, Dec 13
INDIANA	
Indianapolis	..... Nov 17
LOUISIANA	
New Orleans	..... Oct 28
MASSACHUSETTS	
Boston	..... Oct 12, Dec 13
MICHIGAN	
Detroit	..... Oct 4, Dec 7
MINNESOTA	
Minneapolis	..... Oct 19, Dec 13
MISSOURI	
Kansas City	..... Oct 18
St. Louis	..... Oct 6, Dec 8
NEW JERSEY	
Iselin	..... Dec 15
Princeton	..... Oct 4
NEW YORK	
New York City	..... Oct 12, Dec 7
OHIO	
Cleveland	..... Oct 19
OKLAHOMA	
Tulsa	..... Oct 25
OREGON	
Portland	..... Nov 15
PENNSYLVANIA	
Pittsburgh	..... Oct 26
TEXAS	
Austin	..... Oct 20, Dec 1
Dallas	..... Nov 15
Houston	..... Dec 7
San Antonio	..... Oct 21
WASHINGTON	
Seattle	..... Oct 20
WISCONSIN	
Madison	..... Oct 5
Milwaukee	..... Oct 12

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator  
Oracle Corporation  
20 Davis Drive  
Belmont, California 94002  
**1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8110**

My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the **FREE** Oracle Financials seminar to be held

at: \_\_\_\_\_

on: \_\_\_\_\_

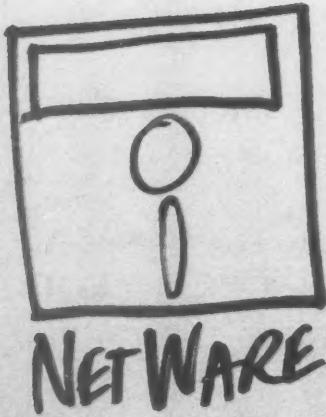
COMPUTERWORLD

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corp.  
Oracle Financials, Oracle General  
Ledger, Oracle Payables, Oracle  
Purchasing and Oracle Assets are  
trademarks of Oracle. TRBA

# ORACLE®

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8110 today.

30 Oracle Drive, Redwood, CA 94002 • World Head-  
quarters • 415/429-1000 • Canada 416/224-2022 • Europe  
44-1-542-1000 • Australia 61-2-555-5000 •  
South Africa 27-11-555-5000 • Oracle Systems Australia 61-2-555-5000 •  
Oracle Europe 44-1-542-4011 • Oracle  
Systems Hong Kong 852-3-7500445



## Choose this,

Everyone's computing needs are unique. Which is why different people choose different solutions. And why so many diverse computing environments are being used today.

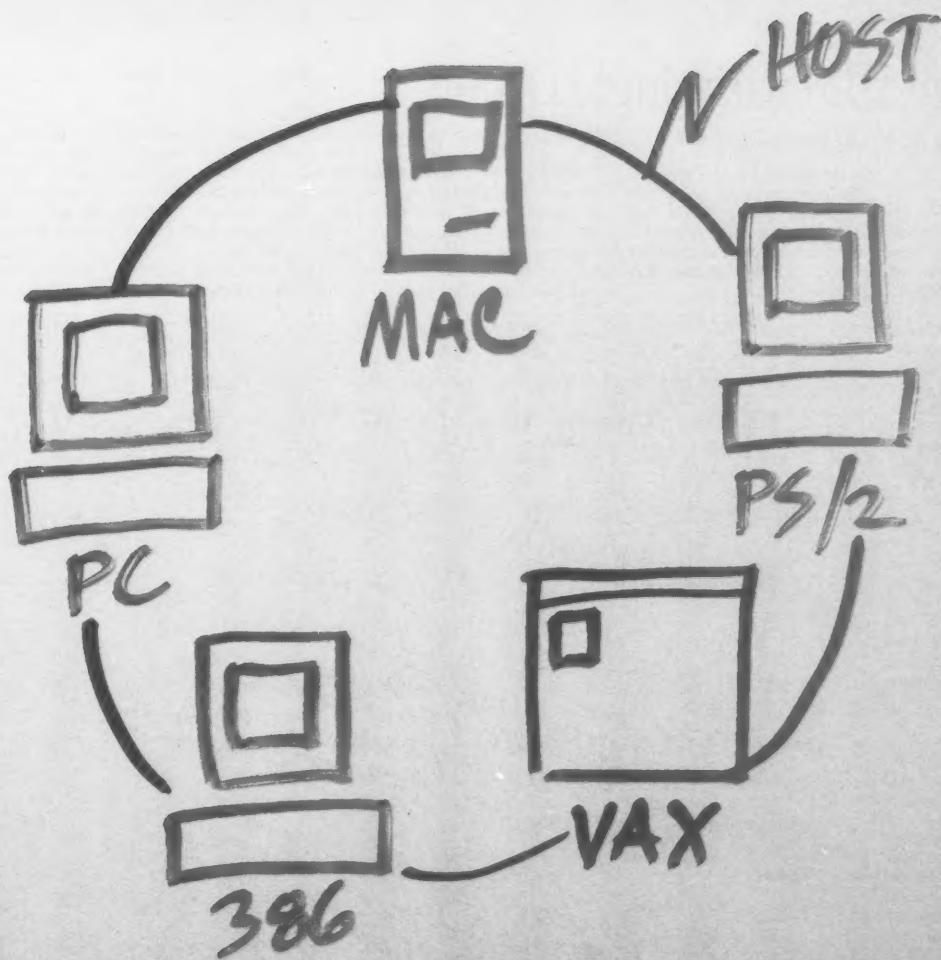
While this variety of solutions makes it easy for users to meet their needs, it presents some problems. Like sharing information between incompatible systems. The kinds of problems facing more and more companies as their information systems grow and diversify.

**Novell means freedom.** Fortunately,

you can solve those problems by making one simple choice: Novell. Novell's NetWare® operating system software supports a myriad of computing environments.

That means you have the freedom to network everything from PCs to Macintosh, VAX to PS/2, 386 to mainframe host systems. So everyone can use the workstations they choose, without changing the way they work.

**The power to choose.** With NetWare, Novell gives you the most powerful combination of network performance, security,



## and you can choose all of these.

functionality and system reliability available. Plus you get the power to transparently connect to any of the more than two million users worldwide who have already chosen NetWare.

And as your computing needs expand, the network will grow with you. Giving greater networking capability and allowing you to connect to new environments.

**The freedom to choose.** Exercise your freedom to choose the desktop environment that best meets your needs. Choose the networking power of NetWare. See your

Gold Novell Authorized Reseller, or call 1-800-LANKIND.

*For more information, call from your modem 1-800-444-4472 (8 bit, no parity, 1 stop bit) and enter the access code NVFRE7.*



For network solutions,  
you should be seeing red.

# CA to hunt IBM with single DBMS

*CA-Universe, Datacom/DB form vanguard for 1990 arrival of solo system*

BY ROBERT MORAN  
CW STAFF

Computer Associates International, Inc. has made its intentions plain. In the spring of 1989, it is targeting delivery of two database management systems — the highly relational CA-Universe and its recently acquired CA-Datacom/DB — as an interim step before unleashing a single database called CA-Datacom-II.

With the planned single product, slated for availability in late 1990 and predicated on the architecture of CA-Datacom/DB, the company is drawing a bead on IBM's DB2.

Creating the new database, maintaining upward compatibility from the old databases and going after IBM are no easy tasks. Although analysts claimed that CA can accomplish the feat, they characterized both target dates as ambitious.

#### Complexity question

Carrying the technology across both platforms is very easy, said Colin White, an independent consultant and editor of *InfoDB*, a database journal. "The question is: How much code can they take across without having to re-code?" White said. He questioned whether the complexity will allow CA to meet its second-quarter-1989 target date. White added that upgrading applications will be eased because the interfaces in CA-Datacom-II will be the same as in the earlier products.

George Schussel, president of Digital Consulting, Inc. in Andover, Mass., said that CA "will have a shot — if it can pull it off — at being the best technology and the biggest company of the independents, and consequently very competitive with IBM's DB2."

Of the other competition — Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Supra and Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS — Schussel said that IDMS has faded significantly from the marketplace. However, while IBM continues to dominate, Cincom, according to White, will bring out its second version of Supra next year. The release, White said, will let Cincom beat CA to the market, which may not be prepared to wait another year.

#### The CA edge

CA claimed that its yet-to-be-delivered product offers a significant edge over its principal target. According to CA, investments in applications systems built on IBM's VSAM and IMS/DB are squandered because IBM has failed to provide transitional software to DB2. In contrast, CA claimed that its migration soft-

ware will tackle the problem. "What we are doing is equivalent to putting together VSAM, IMS and DB2," said Dominique Laborde, assistant vice-president of CA's database products division.

While CA locks horns with IBM and other DBMS competitors, users are waiting for product. Erich Sokol, manager of systems development at Northwest Natural Gas Co. in Portland, Ore., has dropped his plans to

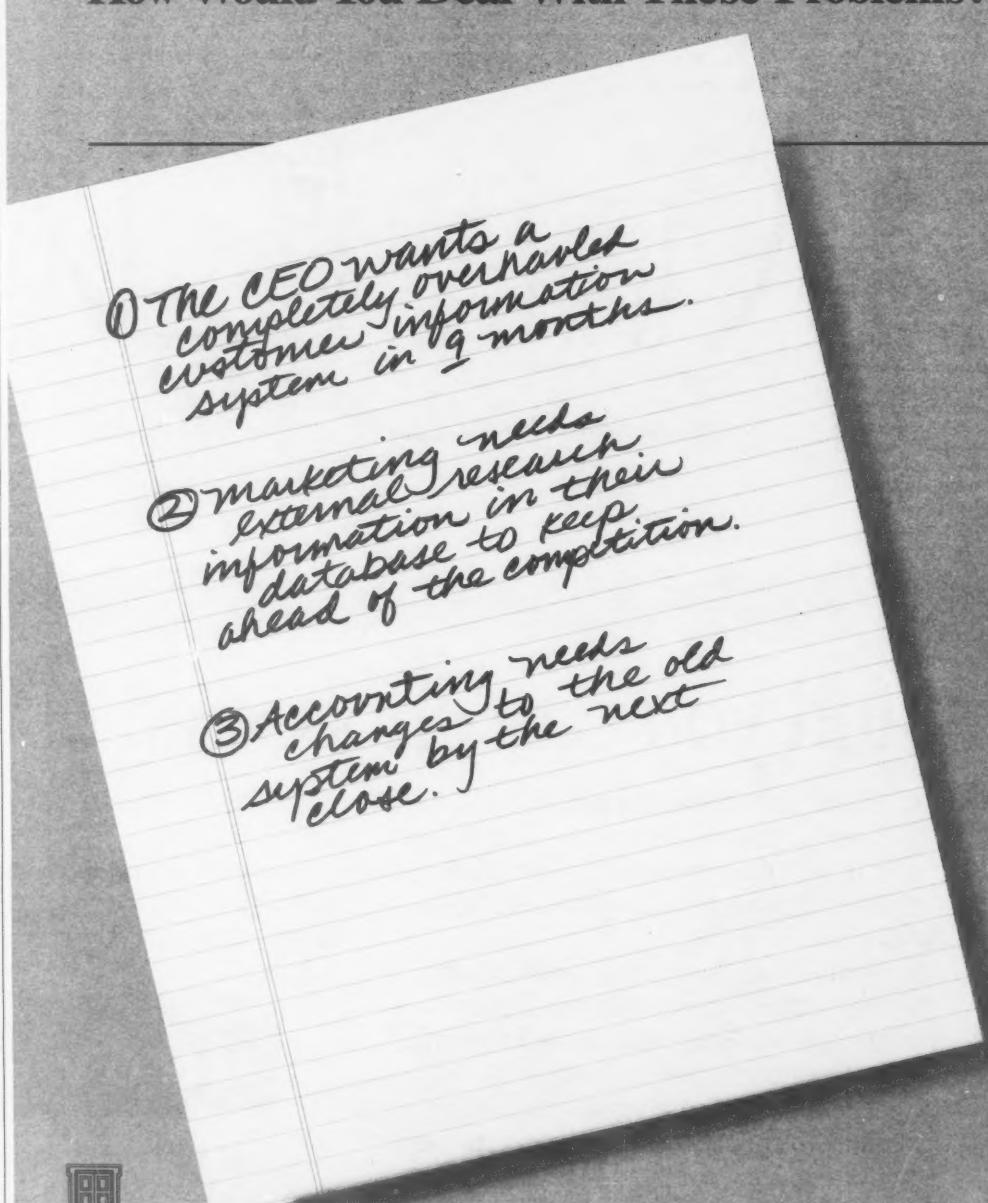
have Northwest become a beta site for Release 8.0 of Datacom/DB because of its lateness.

Instead, Sokol will use the native version of CA-Datacom/DB to build applications and later retrofit them to the SQL version. The absence of SQL will hurt the company in the future, he said, adding that the new products look viable but that "the proof is in the pudding —

and in timing."

CA-Universe user Steven Siegel, information systems development manager at Nalley's Fine Foods in Tacoma, Wash., said the biggest benefit will come from the better support that a larger installed base will bring. "If CA delivers its promise of full upward compatibility, I have no problem," he said. "But that remains to be seen."

## How Would You Deal With These Problems?



① The CEO wants a completely overhauled customer information system in 9 months.

② Marketing needs external research information in their database to keep ahead of the competition.

③ Accounting needs changes to the old system by the next close.



# MSA hooked on workstations

BY ROBERT MORAN  
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) announced cooperative processing products last week that allow its mainframe accounting, human

resources, manufacturing and materials management applications to work with workstation-based front ends.

The announcement of its Brightview product line, based on technology from Multisoft, Inc., was also an attempt to re-

cast the fortunes of the money-losing company.

At a time when Wall Street is saying MSA is too dependent on selling mainframe products, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer John Imlay said MSA sees its customers relying more

and more on intelligent workstations. To emphasize the point, Imlay closed the lid on a dumb terminal while staging a New Orleans-style dirge, burial and mock encomium in recognition of its demise.

The Brightview product line will cost \$25,000 per module for each customer site and is expected to be available by the end of the first quarter next year. It will

provide a graphical and pull-down screen-oriented front end on a workstation for an existing mainframe application.

At present, Brightview can run on IBM Personal System/2s, Personal Computer XT, PC ATs and compatibles that support Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. Brian Cohen, MSA's vice-president of technology and research, said Brightview will support Microsoft and IBM's OS/2 and IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition with the Micro-

## Start with a strong FOUNDATION™ Introducing the Integrated Software Solution for System Development Problems.

**FOUNDATION** is a full life cycle CASE environment for planning, designing, installing and maintaining systems faster than you've ever anticipated.

**FOUNDATION** provides the integrated components to tackle large and small system development projects more quickly, more efficiently and with better quality results than you thought possible. Integration virtually eliminates the standard snafus of single function tools. Redundancies. Incompatible functions. Multiple languages.

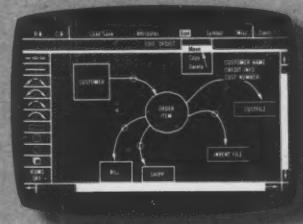
### METHOD/1™ for planning.

**METHOD/1** provides an automated system for project estimating, work planning, project control and management change control. This established life cycle methodology has been used to deliver thousands of successful applications.



### DESIGN/1™ for system design.

**DESIGN/1** is a dictionary-based system for analysts and designers to develop data flow diagrams, paint screens and reports, plus facilitate data design and maintenance.



To facilitate better system design, the prototyping facility encourages user participation.

### INSTALL/1™ for code generation and maintenance.

**INSTALL/1** uses the design specifications from **DESIGN/1** and generates a production COBOL program. It promotes standardization during the development process by generating everything necessary for an on-line application: records, screens, SQL, logic and copybooks. Configuration management and testing aids complete the system. When maintenance is required, changes are resolved throughout the system automatically.



At the heart of **FOUNDATION** is a central repository containing an *active data dictionary* that ties the components together. The dictionary is built on DB2™ to exploit its powerful relational capabilities along with the advantages of MVS/XA, CICS, and COBOL II.

**FOUNDATION** comes with something no other CASE tool or environment can offer. The experience of Arthur Andersen & Co. Experience that comes from more than 35 years of developing systems solutions for our clients. Plus, **FOUNDATION** is supported by an experienced technical team that can be made available to service your special needs.

To learn how **FOUNDATION** can help solve your systems development problems call:

**1-800-458-8851**

# FOUNDATION™

ARTHUR  
ANDERSEN  
& CO.



DB2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

© 1988, Arthur Andersen & Co.



MSA's Imlay

soft and IBM Presentation Manager by the fourth quarter of next year.

The PCs need at least 10M bytes of hard-disk memory to work with any of the eight micro-to-mainframe link interface boards supported by Brightview, including Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma/2, IBM's 3278/79 link and Rabbit Software Corp. boards.

MSA's licensing agreement with Multisoft allows it to use the Lawrenceville, NJ., firm's Infront, a personal computer-based front end for mainframe applications that enables a PC user to work with mainframe data using the lower cost machine cycles of the PC.

Multisoft will also provide its Software Distribution Facility, a utility to build applications that automate the distribution of PC files and programs. The agreement also permits MSA to use Multisoft's Super-link, which in the future will allow PC-based front ends to treat mainframe programs as if they were subroutines to the PC application.

The front end's pop-up windows and pull-down screens will be common to the front-end component of each module. They are based on Microsoft's Windows 2.0 and comply with the common-user access component of IBM's Systems Application Architecture.

According to Barbara Penzter, MIS director at Berkshire Health in Reading, Pa., which uses MSA mainframe applications, the chief enticement of the products are their ease of use. The company has more than 100 workstations. "Many of the users tend to be unsophisticated," she said. "Brightview's ease-of-use features will make them more valuable to the organization."

“You've got the best computers and the most reliable network in the world, but your data transmission still gets garbled.

Maybe you're buying the wrong modems.”

—Ed Hines, Engineering and Quality Director of AT&T manufacturing plant, Montgomery, Illinois

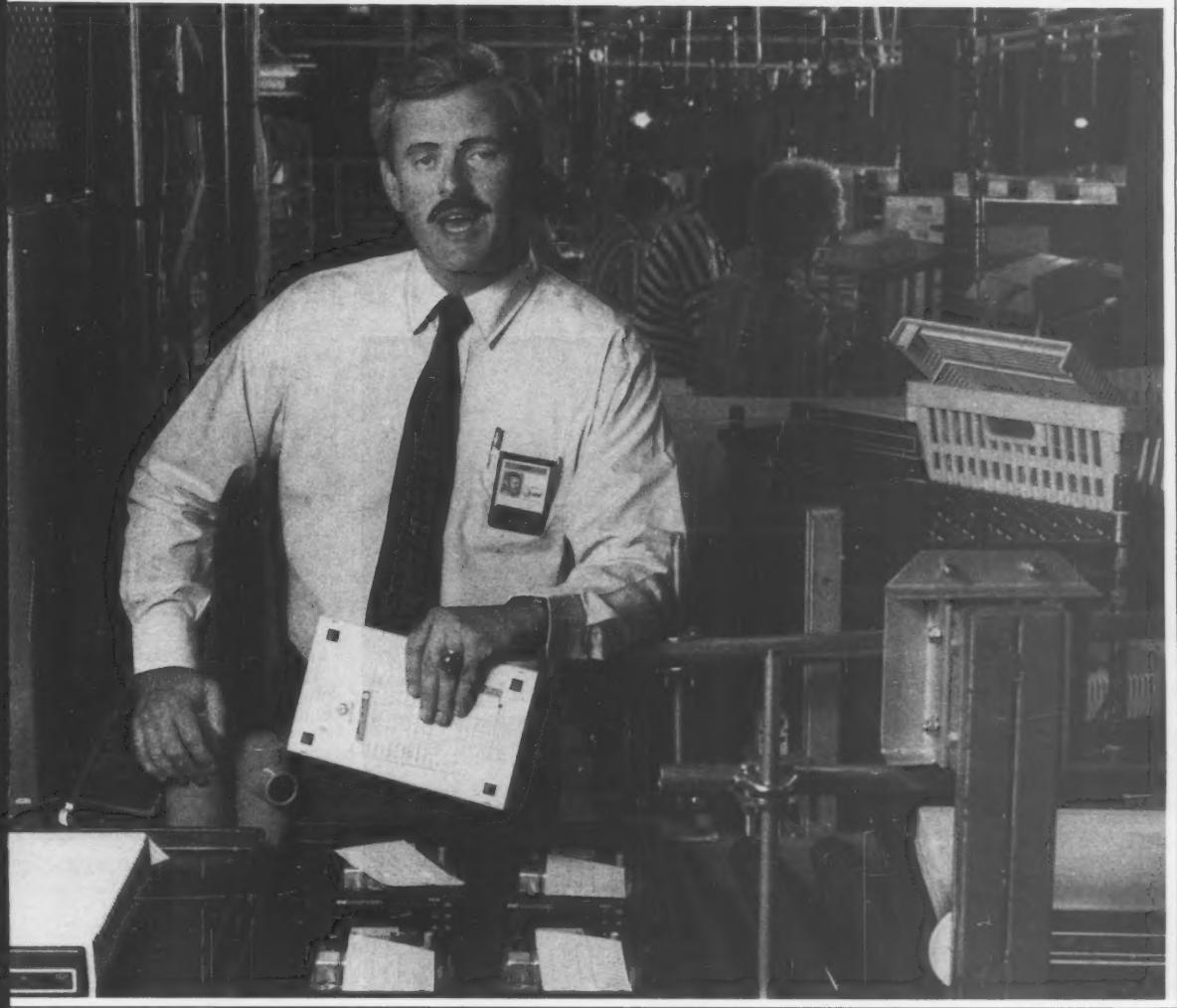
“No one would blame you for being frustrated.

You've spent millions on an information system because it's critical to your business and when it goes down it can drive you crazy. Very often there's a very simple reason for what's going wrong and it may not be the computer at all.

Maybe it's the modem.

If your data transmission is important enough for you to use the AT&T Network, it's important enough for you to use AT&T DATAPHONE® II data communications equipment.

For one thing, it is specifically



designed to transmit over the best network in the world. The AT&T Network. For another, this equipment is designed and manufactured with the same obsession for quality and reliability as the network itself.

I know, because we make it.

While other vendors' equipment is often checked randomly for quality, every single one of the AT&T units we make is tested. Not once, but three times. Each component is subjected to three different environmental tests simultaneously: temperature variations, power cycling and loop-test patterns. That's

unique to the industry.

This results in AT&T data communications equipment having among the highest mean time to failure rates of any in the industry. Up to 17 years for AT&T data service units.

If your information system is priceless, don't skimp on the one thing that can make it worthless."

For more information about AT&T **DATAPHONE II** data communications equipment, see your AT&T Account Executive, your authorized AT&T Reseller or call 1 800 247-1212, ext. 716. In Canada, call 1 800 387-6100.



**AT&T**

**The right choice.**

# GAO lauds IRS efforts on '88 tax system

BY MITCH BETTS  
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service — whose computer systems were the horror story of 1985 — got a rare pat on the back last week for its successful handling of the 1988 tax processing season.

The kudos came from an unusual source: the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO), which is known for its highly critical audits of government information systems.

GAO reports typically assail agencies

for inadequate MIS planning, testing and controls.

But the GAO's study of the 1988 tax season, which was particularly stressful because the IRS had to implement extensive software changes in response to the Tax Reform Act of 1986, simply concluded that "the IRS did a good job."

#### Smooth as silk

"Returns were processed, refunds were issued, telephones were answered and computers ran relatively trouble-free," the audit said.

That was not the case in 1985, when a

trouble-plagued cutover to Sperry Corp. mainframes and new Cobol software programs caused major delays in processing tax returns and sending out refunds [CW, April 15, 1985].

Unlike the 1985 season, the GAO reported, mainframe capacity at the service centers in 1988 was sufficient, and the IRS had finished modifying and testing its software by Feb. 1.

In essence, the GAO praised the IRS for its effective preparations for the heavy work load and changes brought about by the massive tax reform act. For example, the IRS hired additional returns-process-

ing staffers, reduced processing backlog to the lowest level in three years and conducted extensive readiness checks at all computer centers.

#### High rating

The result was that between Jan. 1 and April 30, mainframe computers at the 10 regional service centers had an availability rate of 98.1%, meeting the IRS' standard of 98%.

The software proved reliable as well, the GAO said, adding that there were two instances in which the IRS spotted software errors and took prompt corrective action that prevented any work delays.

The only computer-related problem that the GAO uncovered was a slight uptick in the number of data-entry errors.

# Compiler lets RT run RPG II

BY AMY CORTESE  
CW STAFF

A new compiler reportedly allows RPG II programs to run on the IBM RT under AIX. The product, called RPGII/IX, is a joint development effort by Jacore Technologies, based in Marietta, Ga., and Software Ireland, based in Belfast.

The venerable IBM System/36 departmental computer is known for the wealth of software applications written for it — as many as 5,000, by some accounts.

With RPGII/IX, these applications are now available to any RT customer who wants time-proven software, according to Jacore Vice-President of Technical Services Dick Lamborn.

The compiler might also be used with an RT linked to a System/36 for office automation and in cases in which a customer moves from a System/36 to an RT, Lamborn said.

RPGII/IX does not convert the RPG II program, but rather compiles the program on the RT so it can run under AIX. The compiler could be ported to other AIX platforms such as the IBM Personal System/2 and 370 architectures, Lamborn said, although whether or not the firm does so will depend on demand.

Jacore also markets versions that compile RPG II programs to run on other Unix-based systems, such as the AT&T 3B series and NCR Corp. systems, under AT&T's Unix System V.

The compiler, available immediately, is priced at \$7,500 for the development system and \$3,000 for the runtime portion, which is required for each compile. Jacore has an exclusive agreement to license the product in the U.S.



## TI's OmniLaser 2106. The laser printer for today, tomorrow, and when there is no tomorrow.

When your success depends on making great-looking documents, you need a laser printer that's versatile enough to handle just about anything that comes up. That printer is Texas Instruments OmniLaser™ 2106.

This quiet, six-page-per-minute laser printer comes with all the capabilities you need to produce word processing, spreadsheets and other PC applications. It also comes standard with Adobe™ PostScript®, the magic behind desktop publishing. So you get unsurpassed control over type, graphics and page composition. All from the top of your desk.

**Beyond word processing.**  
Today, people in every pursuit are changing to desktop publishing to give their

documents an edge. With over 600 software packages supporting PostScript, TI's OmniLaser 2106 gives you the power to print today's documents and then go far beyond. Because not only does the OmniLaser emulate the HP LaserJet Plus™, it also features Adobe PostScript. So your documents look better, communicate faster and sell harder.

TI's OmniLaser 2106 with PostScript gives you excellent control over type, graphics and page composition.



**Improve your standard of printing.** TI's OmniLaser 2106 gives you great graphics, text that looks typeset and paper handling features that allow you to print on envelopes, legal size and more. It also features multiple industry-standard emulations and interfaces. All easily selectable at the touch of a button.

TI's OmniLaser 2106. It's the laser printer of your future, as well as the one you need right away. The OmniLaser family also includes the 2108 small-cluster printer and the 2115 shared-resource printer. For a free brochure on how to choose a laser printer and information about TI's on-site warranty, call 1-800-527-3500.

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

© 1988 TI 44255  
OmniLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. PostScript is a registered trademark and Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. LaserJet Plus is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc.

## DISOSS

### ONLINE HUP UPDATE

- Add, Update, Delete, List users
- Works while DISOSS is active
- CICS transaction and PS/CICS exit
- Free 30-day trial



TBS Software Inc.  
28 Vlamede Cr.  
North York, Ontario  
Canada M2K 2A8  
(416) 221-5140

# PowerHouse.



PowerHouse® is widely accepted as a powerful, fully-evolved 4GL that supports vendor data bases and file systems for greatly increased application development productivity.

## Introducing a More Powerful House.



The PowerHouse family of software now offers a powerful new option. PowerHouse StarBase™ is a 2nd Generation relational database—a superior data management system complete with distributed processing, on-line transaction processing and hardware vendor integration. So you can access the data you need wherever it is.

To find out more about the new PowerHouse StarBase RDBMS\* and the integrated PowerHouse solution, return the coupon or call 1-800-426-4667. In Canada, call 1-800-267-2777; in Europe, +44-344-486668.

\*First release on Digital VAX® computers.

**COGNOS**  
*Ours Is The Language Of Integration.*

I believe integration is fundamental to increasing our productivity.  
Tell me more about the total PowerHouse solution.

- Send me the PowerHouse Solutions Brochure.
- Send me information on PowerHouse StarBase, the Cognos RDBMS.

- Have a sales representative contact me.
- Send me information on the PowerHouse Discovery Kit.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE/PROV \_\_\_\_\_  
ZIP/POSTAL CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT \_\_\_\_\_

FILE SYSTEM(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DATABASE SYSTEM(S) \_\_\_\_\_

DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGE(S) \_\_\_\_\_

### Send to:

Cognos Corporation, 2 Corporate Place, I-95, Peabody, MA 01960.  
In Canada: Cognos Incorporated, 3755 Riverside Drive, P.O. Box 9707,  
Ottawa, Ont. Canada, K1G 3Z4.  
In Europe: Cognos Limited, Westerly Point, Market Street, Bracknell,  
Berkshire, RG12 1QB, U.K.

## EDITORIAL

## A different tune

THE MASSIVE COMDEX/FALL '88 show in Las Vegas last week featured a new wrinkle in conference keynote addresses. Instead of having just one keynote speaker, there were six, including major spokesmen from the likes of IBM (Terry Lautenbach), Microsoft (Bill Gates) and Compaq (Rod Canion).

The title of the keynote session was "The last decade . . . and the next," which didn't stop half of the speakers from delivering self-serving — not to mention dull — oral advertisements for their companies.

In this regard, some executives, like some companies, showed that they still don't grasp the importance of delivering what their audience wants and needs. Instead of addressing issues, they spew forth pabulum laced with the company line. Similarly, some companies, often key vendors, pay nothing more than lip service to their customers' needs and the needs of an increasingly sophisticated marketplace in general.

That is why it was refreshing when Philippe Kahn, the audacious president of Borland and one of the six keynoters, ambled to the podium and delivered a singeing criticism of the personal computer industry.

The industry has not really come that far in the last 10 years, Kahn noted, because users still must become computer-literate. Corporate users, Kahn continued, do not have the basic tools they require.

Kahn also did his part to debunk the dim-witted view of micro myopics, who envision a world soon in which PC networks replace minis and mainframes. Instead, he painted a picture of the next decade in which machine specialization is taken to the next highest order of magnitude — in which mainframes and minis do what they do best, such as management of massive databases, and PCs provide sophisticated local processing independent of large-system CPU cycles.

Inspired by Kahn, AT&T's Robert Kavner also challenged his vendor community to deliver solutions that fit the users' needs, not the vendors'. He spoke of an emerging democratization of the buying process in which the customers choose according to their needs, and not necessarily according to what is brought to market.

Customers will agree that it was refreshing to hear this rising chorus from the vendor community, which has a lot more ground to make up than it may think in terms of regaining customer confidence. Last year, in one of the biggest studies of PC software and hardware buying trends ever done, users were asked where they go for product information and insight. One of the last places they go is to the vendors themselves — for product information!

Why is this? Because users are fed up with promises that vanish into vapor. And, as Kavner said, because the PC industry is still struggling to move beyond the point illustrated by the unimaginable example of a person getting a rental car: You pick up your keys, your rental agreement and your 500-page instruction manual.



## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

## Learning first

Naomi Karten [CW, Oct. 17] was on the right track in the first place. I do not go to a presentation to be impressed by a person's credentials or expertise; I want to learn something. When a presenter does an excellent job of communicating about the topic, then I am indeed impressed.

A good communicator understands how to use tools that help convey the message, and that includes effective slides. Any slides should support the point or points that the speaker is trying to make.

Too often, people fill their slides with so many words that the audience must ignore the speaker to absorb it all. This opposes the whole idea, which is to hear what the person has to say. Besides, one can find more congenial environments for reading about a topic.

Roger Beer  
Boston

## Word intensity

Regarding Naomi Karten's piece discussing the pros and cons of graphics in business presentations [CW, Oct. 17], it seems that she has confronted a typical dilemma. "A picture is worth 10,000 words" may be true, but in today's business environment, it is not clear which 10,000.

Perhaps those in her audience who sought word-intensive slides were doing so because they hoped to return with copies of the presentation for others in their companies who were not present. In this case, pictorial slides can leave much to the imagination of the "second-hand" audience.

The solution, obviously, is to hand out the prepared text of the

presentation along with the graphic slides. My experience has shown that the lack of "words plus graphics" in many business presentations leaves so much room for interpretation that confusion and inefficient communications often result for those not in the immediate audience.

Dennis J. Crane  
Manager, Mountain States  
Region  
GE Information Services  
Englewood, Colo.

## This week in history

Nov. 20, 1978

On the drawing boards at Xerox Corp. is a domestic digital communications network that will use a combination of satellite and radio lines. Xerox files a petition with the Federal Communications Commission for a band of radio frequencies in the 10-GHz range to be allocated for common-carrier electronic message services. If the plan is approved, Xerox will establish a separate subsidiary to offer Xerox Telecommunications Network, or Xten.

Nov. 21, 1983

Digital Equipment Corp. announces the VT200, claiming the terminal series costs less, offers more features and sports a better design than its predecessor. Compatible with the widely popular VT100, the three VT200 models add reverse video, character highlighting and special function keys.

## Take a challenge

Regarding your column on computer-generated slides [CW, Oct. 17], Naomi Karten wrote that after giving several presentations in the recommended style, she came across one group of MIS directors who did not like that style. Now she thinks that the recommended style is wrong, at least for some groups.

What needs to be done with the MIS group is to show them that they get more from a graphical presentation than from the standard wordy one. This can be, for instance, done by giving them a test to see how much they remember after one week (probably not viable in real life).

What annoys me is that she sounded like she was giving up her graphical presentation just because one group disliked it. It is a sad commentary on that type of group that, as she said, "You have to confound people in order to impress them."

Jerald Levinson  
Wailuku, Hawaii

## Just wondering

I just finished reading the barrage of letters from South Africans [CW, Sept. 12] blasting your editorial of June 20 and instructing you that sanctions would only worsen the blacks' situation in South Africa.

I wonder how many of those who wrote were black?

Sharyn Young

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

# Sifting through the presidential sands

JOHN BARNES

We now enter the all-too-brief transitional period in which George Bush, the elected 41st president of the U.S., will try to figure out his priorities and put together a team to carry them out.

One issue that will not go away ended up on the back burner during the campaign: the general competitiveness of American industry.

Much of the attention now, quite rightly, will have to go to the industries that are in real trouble. After all, a dairy farmer generally puts more time into nursing a sick cow than he would a healthy one.

## The ones to pay

On the other hand, it is worth devoting some time to keeping the healthy cows healthy, because they are the ones that pay the bills.

So, Mr. Bush, here are a few things you could think about during these weeks of transition — not because we are in real trouble yet, but to keep us from getting into it.

**Y**OU HAVE GOT what is supposed to be the best job in the country. Let us see you handling information in an efficient, intelligent way.

Historically, some of the most effective things you can do for high-tech are the following:

- Start something big and commit it to it in a big way in a civilian area.

The obvious historical example is the Apollo Project; in a real sense, the American high-tech industry is still riding the wave it started.

There are other examples, including Antarctic exploration and the work of the National Advisory Council on Aeronautics between the wars and nuclear fusion work.

They have all had some of the same effects, namely the generation of basic research, the training of thousands of scientists, engineers and technicians, the rapid diffusion of technological knowledge through university and business participation and,

Barnes is the Pacific Northwest area manager for ADG, a high-tech marketing organization based in San Pedro, Calif.

probably the most important factor, the creation and incubation of new high-tech industries to service the project.

There are lots of projects to choose from today: going to Mars, building a permanent lunar settlement, eradicating a major disease and creating a teraflop supercomputer.

The reasons for choosing any project should be political, rather than technical, but we should do at least one.

- Set an example, as past presidents have, by using the latest technology.

Put a microcomputer on your desk and let us see you using it. Too many people are afraid of computers, and far too many think a good job is one in which you do not have to actually do any work.

You have got what is supposed to be the best job in the country. Let us see you handling information in an efficient, intelligent way — and handling it yourself.

If your predecessors could set the example in home electrification, air travel, refrigerators, automobiles and — according to legend — the bathtub, think what you could do for this country's habits and attitudes about computers and work.

- Encourage the Department of Defense to buy off the rack.

Yes, high-tech firms do make more money on the present "design and build to government specs" system.

But how many person-hours of our best technical people are going into the \$7,000 cof-

feepot, and how much of that time is diverted away from research for the commercial market?

What's good for one firm in the short run can be a slow hemorrhage to the industry in the long run.

Technically trained people are too valuable for the Department of Defense to be throwing away years of their productive lives on meeting unnecessary specifications.

The time a talented developer spent designing a keyboard that could have been bought off the shelf is time that did not go into staying ahead of foreign competition or researching new products.

- Since the budget is apt to be tight, consider the "market guarantee" strategy for some innovations.

The famous example was the U.S. Postal Service's open offer to virtually anyone to provide

*Continued on page 22*

# Gold among the silver threads

JOHN KIRKLEY



For those of us who have seen the half-century mark come and go, it is encouraging to hear a story like the one recently told to me by Duane Foster Jr., a top executive at the recruitment firm Korn-Ferry International.

"I was contacted by a highly decentralized international corporation that was creating a new position — corporate director of information systems," Foster said. "They wanted direction at the top, but at the same time they decided to maintain a high degree of autonomy within the individual units," he said.

He added, "The new manager would have no staff and would report directly to the chief financial officer. We were asked to help create and fill the position. They were extremely specific about one of the qualifications. They said, 'We want a 55-year-old person.'"

The organization listed several reasons for specifying an older executive. For one, hiring a

Kirkley is a computer industry writer, editor and consultant based in Warwick, N.Y.

younger person might be taken as a signal to the various information systems organizations that the career ladder into corporate America was closed.

Also, because this business operates around the globe, extensive international travel is required.

## Sweeten the pot

The organization sweetened the job description by making provisions for spouse travel as well, reasoning that an older couple would be empty nesters free to

roam the world at will.

They also told Foster that they wanted someone who would be able to deal with top executives from different countries and cultures.

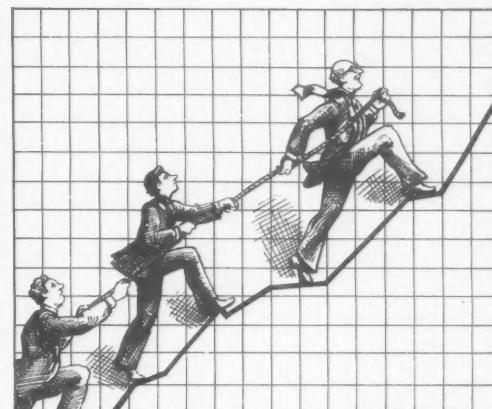
## Filling the bill

In short, they wanted someone with statesmanlike abilities, acquired wisdom and aplomb.

How did it all work out?

"We found a highly experienced IS manager who had taken an early retirement from his

*Continued on page 22*



TOM LULEVITCH

## Letter leaves bitter taste in mouth

MICHAEL ALEXANDER



Two weeks ago, this newspaper ran a letter to the editor from an independent consultant who questioned why

there is a need for a black professional data processing association.

The writer had read an article [CW, Sept. 26] about the recent activities of the Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA), a 10-year-old trade group for black computer industry professionals, and questioned why such a group should exist. "I would hope in today's world that groups do not require membership based on race, sex or creed," he wrote.

In my view, this letter was both offensive and probably inappropriate for publication in this newspaper. At best, the writer's view is exceedingly naive.

Alexander is a *Computerworld* senior editor, microcomputing.

I, too, would find organizations such as the BDPA strange if we lived in a world where women, blacks and other minorities were given equal pay and equal opportunity. But I know that this is certainly not the case — not in this nation's MIS shops or, for that matter, in its newsrooms.

According to a survey of 1,850 members of the Data Processing Management Association and *Computerworld* published Jan. 18, only one in 20 data processing professionals belongs to a minority group.

The writer of the letter said, "It would be interesting to know what the benefits are to have such a group" as the BDPA.

## Smoothing the path?

The article noted that the BDPA seeks to influence federally funded educational programs and the hiring practices at Fortune 500 companies. Further, it aims to smooth the path for the next generation of black MIS professionals by providing guidance and training to black students in low-income neighborhoods.

One student quoted in the article said that he is struggling to hold on to his goals in the face of such obstacles as "peer pressure, drugs and guns," all of which he said he confronts in his neighborhood.

A lot more of us ought to give some thought to serving as role

models for this country's youth, disadvantaged or not. That, I believe, is what the BDPA attempts to do.

I cannot understand why the writer has difficulty accepting that many Americans seek to join organizations composed of individuals with similar backgrounds, objectives or points of view. Pick up any telephone book in any city in this country, and you will find listed in it dozens of groups whose members lay claim to being Irish, Greek or Italian, for example. Yet this writer seems to think that it is unusual that there exists a group whose members wish to be identified on the basis of race.

From an article that covers several aspects of the BDPA's activities, the writer singles out that its membership is black. Making note of that fact and no other is what I find unusual.

Certainly, my point of view is arguable. But one has only to be subjected to bigotry a few times to be able to see it, even at a distance, or in letters to the editor such as this one.

Perhaps what bothers me even more than the letter is that the headline — "Who needs race?" — displays a lack of sensitivity on the part of this newspaper's editorial management. Indeed, I cannot decide which of the two — the letter or the headline — is more offensive.

## Kirkley

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

company," Foster said.

"He was acting as a consultant, but he was one of those people who just wasn't cut out for the consulting life. He wasn't making it," he said. "When we offered him a job that would double his earnings and pay for his wife to join him on his worldwide travels, he didn't have to think twice."

A happy ending for that gray panther.

Robert Cowan, president of Los Angeles-based recruiting firm Search West, said that today's employers have less choice when it comes to selecting youthful employees.

"The 16- to 34-year-old employee base is shrinking," he pointed out, "and the trend will continue over the next several decades. The work force is aging. Over the last seven or eight years, the average employee's age has risen from 34.8 years to 37.3. With the present low unemployment rate of 6%, there are fewer people to fill jobs," he continued.

"There are even fewer people available to fill openings in the managerial ranks. Among managers, unemployment is running only 1.8%."

### Stereotypes linger

But Cowan feels the traditional problems confronting the older worker hang on — the stereotypes that with gray hair comes inflexibility, the inability to learn new

**O**LDER WORKERS come with a host of advantages. They are more likely to be loyal to the company, less interested in job hopping and less concerned about scrambling up the fast-track ladder. They are less likely to disagree with corporate decisions — and not out of timidity.

skills and a loss of enthusiasm and commitment. Not true, Cowan said. "First of all, it is illegal to discriminate because of age. But even more important, I tell my clients, 'Forget your preconceptions about an ideal candidate. Simply ask the question, Can this person do the job I need to fill?' Often, the older employee is the right person for the opening.

In fact, older workers come with a host of advantages. They are more likely to be loyal to the company, less interested in job hopping and less concerned about scrambling up the fast-track ladder.

They are less likely to disagree with corporate decisions — and not out of timidity. Being in the world for a while usually broadens one's perspective, giving an appreciation for the nuances of a situation.

### Late bloomers

One myth is that if you hire someone who is, for instance, 57 years old, you are hiring a short-term employee — someone who will only be with you until retirement at age 65.

In fact, the average job tenure, particularly among younger managers, is only three to five years. You will get more mileage out of the mature worker.

"More and more of my clientele are older people," Cowan said. Waxing metaphoric, he noted, "Often, when we place the older worker in a new job, it's like putting an old plant in a new, larger pot. They grow and flourish."

## Barnes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

service in the and 1930s.

However, an astonishing number of other industries got similar boosts at one time or another.

Consider buying space launches, supercomputer time, demographic data or advanced microchips from any American supplier at a guaranteed price, creating a market for desirable innovations.

- Find ways, through the tax system or development contracts, to encourage "engineer featherbedding" — having more and better trained people on a project than it really requires. Japan, South Korea and Taiwan have all used engineer featherbedding very effectively.

When there are too many technical people on a project, they cannot claim credit merely by putting in a lot of hours, so they are forced to be more effective creators and critics.

Moreover, their skills stay sharp and current. The security helps to attract students to technical jobs, and when the project winds down, extra people become extra channels for dispersing the information.

- Push education, but do not sell it as the magical money machine.

Although individuals can advance themselves economically through improved education, there are a lot of other less productive things they can do as well.

If you preach education as a road to getting ahead financially, and the students take you seriously, all we will get are more lawyers and MBAs.

We are headed for a serious weakness in basic research, which gets little respect and hence little money. Here is one place that the bully pulpit could make a big difference.

## SIEMENS

**"Our policy is 24 hour turnaround on customer claims. Thanks to Siemens high-speed laser printer reliability... we're covered."**

Members Insurance Group is a rapidly growing firm that provides property, casualty and life insurance to more than 270,000 policy holders throughout Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico.

In an industry dominated by Fortune 1000 companies, we've "staked our claim" in the insurance market by providing quality, speed of service, and the clincher... a 24 hour issuance program that guarantees 1 day confirmation on every new policy, addition or change.

When we launched our 24 hour program, we knew it couldn't be done with our existing impact printers. The solution was clear... laser technology. Unfortunately our choice of another leading vendor resulted in disaster. Downtime disrupted our entire cycle of operations... no matter what repairs were made.

As Vice President of Corporate Information Systems I was

charged with resolving the problem. So I turned to Siemens. We installed a Siemens 2300 Model 2 laser printer, and since then... we've had uptime all the time.

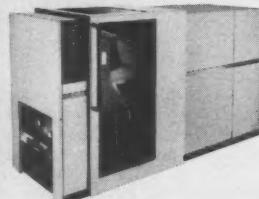
Today, our Siemens printer produces 1 million feet of output every month. We never miss a production window. And best of all, with Siemens advanced features we were able to reduce nightly print time by 3 hours and increase productivity beyond our greatest expectations. That's what I call reliability.

24 hour turnaround? Thanks to the Printer Professionals... we're covered."

*Jerry Thompson*

**Jerry Thompson**  
Vice President  
Corporate Information Systems  
Members Insurance Group

### High-speed laser printing systems



Contact the Printer Professionals at:  
Siemens Information Systems, Inc.  
Peripheral Systems Division  
240 East Palais Road  
Anaheim, CA 92805  
(714) 991-9700

CC3030-010 WLM 837

# You wouldn't believe what computer systems cost these days.

IBM

4381/22 \$890K

DEC

6220 \$406K

SUN

4/260S \$186K

HP

835S \$140K

835SE \$292K

HP

950 \$663K

HP

If you thought Hewlett-Packard only made superior but expensive systems, maybe you should think again.

Just take a look at original purchase prices and support costs over five years. You'll see that HP computers can cost up to 28% less than comparable IBM, DEC and Sun systems.

Savings made possible thanks to HP's RISC-based Precision Architecture. And the reliability features we design into all our products to keep your service costs low and your systems uptime high.

With Precision Architecture, we've both simplified and speeded up the computer. We use fewer instructions, fewer parts. So you get more power in a smaller box for less money. You can even upgrade most systems just by exchanging a few boards.

And we build our computer systems around industry standards to give you true multi-vendor connectivity. Another considerable cost saving.

We also back them with the responsive support and service that has given HP the best overall record in Datapro surveys\* over the past five years.

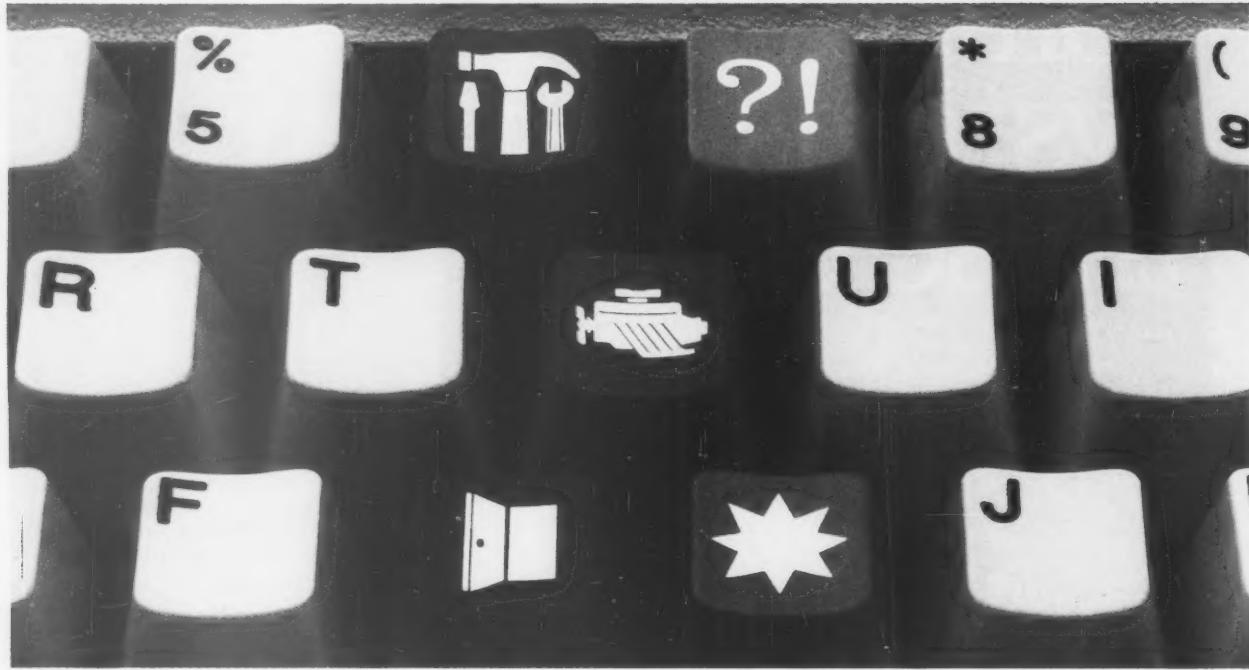
All of which gives Hewlett-Packard computers a significant edge over our competitors. Just as they can give your company the edge over yours.

For more hard facts about HP's approach to computing, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 282A. The call is free. The savings could be substantial.

Note: The cost-of-ownership figures reflect the initial purchase price and 5-year hardware and software support costs for servers configured with operating systems, memory, mass storage and terminal connections. Prices as of October 1, 1988.

\*Based on averaging six categories: Maintenance Effectiveness, Maintenance Responsiveness, Troubleshooting, Documentation, Education and Software Support.

# INGRES Relational Database Gives You A Better Working Environment.



© 1988 Relational Technology Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Tools, Power and Access. Effective information management revolves around these concepts. Tools to develop applications. Power to handle transaction processing. Access to utilize corporate wide data. That is why Tools, Power, and Access are key components of the INGRES architecture—to provide the strongest, most powerful, most advanced technologies for your information management challenges.

**Tools** INGRES offers an unmatched integrated application development environment providing CASE, 4GL, SQL and visual programming methods. These facilitate complex applications prototyping and deployment while providing independent end-user query and reporting capabilities. Applications are instantly portable across multiple hardware platforms.

**Power** The INGRES high performance SQL database engine provides OLTP power to support production applications in single or multi-CPU and distributed environments. A unique AI-based query optimizer maximizes processing efficiency.

**Access** Only INGRES integrates existing data into your applications through flexible access tools. Gateways to access existing data. Networks to tie your systems together. The most advanced distributed technology to integrate islands of information. Access to your data wherever it resides.

Attend a free INGRES seminar to find out how INGRES Tools, Power, and Access can help you cut applications backlogs, streamline processing, and improve corporate-wide data access.

Call 1-800-4-INGRES



**INGRES**  
RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, (415) 769-1400  
International Headquarters: Anchor House, 15-19 Britten Street, London SW3 3TY, UK, + 44 1 351 7722



**Pass along readers, unite!**  
**Demand your own copy of**  
**Computerworld.**

**YES,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44\* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name  MI  Last Name   
 Title  Company   
 Address   
 City  State  Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business Single Copy Price: \$2.00

\* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

**COMPUTERWORLD**



**Pass along readers, unite!**  
**Demand your own copy of**  
**Computerworld.**

**YES,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44\* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name  MI  Last Name   
 Title  Company   
 Address   
 City  State  Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business Single Copy Price: \$2.00

\* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

**COMPUTERWORLD**

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)  
 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate  
 30. Medicine/Law/Education  
 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
 50. Business Service (except DP)  
 60. Government — State/Federal/Local  
 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation  
 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.  
 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
 85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Services Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting  
 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Resaler  
 75. User, Other  
 85. Vendor, Other

(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)  
 IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT  
 19. Vice President, Asst. VP  
 21. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services  
 22. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Admin. Services  
 23. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., Analysis of Systems  
 31. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., of Programming  
 32. Programmer, Methods Analyst  
 35. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., OA/WP  
 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.  
 OTHER COMPUTER MANAGEMENT  
 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.  
 12. Vice President/Asst. VP  
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer  
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.  
 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.  
 OTHER PROFESSIONALS  
 60. Consulting Mgt.  
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.  
 80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students  
 90. Others

(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant  
 A. Mainframes/Supremes  
 B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers  
 C. Microcomputers/Desktops  
 D. Communications Systems  
 E. Office Automation Systems  
 F. No Computer Involvement

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)  
 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate  
 30. Medicine/Law/Education  
 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
 50. Business Service (except DP)  
 60. Government — State/Federal/Local  
 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation  
 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.  
 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
 85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Services Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting  
 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Resaler  
 75. User, Other  
 85. Vendor, Other

(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)  
 IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT  
 19. Vice President, Asst. VP  
 21. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., IS/MIS/DP Services  
 22. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., of Operations, Planning, Admin. Services  
 23. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., Analysis of Systems  
 31. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., of Programming  
 32. Programmer, Methods Analyst  
 35. Dr. Mgr. Suprv., OA/WP  
 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt.  
 OTHER COMPUTER MANAGEMENT  
 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.  
 12. Vice President/Asst. VP  
 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer  
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.  
 51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt.  
 OTHER PROFESSIONALS  
 60. Consulting Mgt.  
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.  
 80. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students  
 90. Others

(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant  
 A. Mainframes/Supremes  
 B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers  
 C. Microcomputers/Desktops  
 D. Communications Systems  
 E. Office Automation Systems  
 F. No Computer Involvement

E4847-2

E4847-2

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P.O. Box 2044  
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P.O. Box 2044  
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



# SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

## HARD TALK

Jean S. Bozman

## Chameleon in the factory



Nowhere is IBM's effort to blend into an open systems environment more evident than in the factory.

Here, IBM is willing to use any number of means to connect with other vendors' equipment: Ethernet, Manufacturing Automation Protocol, Technical and Office Protocol and a variety of industry-standard interconnects. "We're not the only player out there," conceded IBM industrial-products manager Clay Bowers during last month's Autofact conference in Chicago.

John Klein, general manager of manufacturing systems products for IBM's Application Systems Division, added, "We have to incorporate the reality of the world, which is broader than the world of IBM products."

Of course, IBM does have its own vision of the factory, one that uses Systems Network Architecture (SNA) to communicate with IBM host systems, Systems Application Architecture (SAA), Token-Rings and plenty of Personal System/2s. At the center of such a factory

*Continued on page 30*

*Continued on page 30*

## Nonimpact makes impression

*Popularity of high-end machines to outpace line-printer technology by 1992*

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON  
CW STAFF

When printers are mentioned in data processing shops these days, people want to talk about concepts like cold fusion or LED-array technology.

In other words, the attention is focused on nonimpact printers instead of the old workhorse line printers. And by 1992, the numbers of high-end nonimpact units shipped as compared with line printer shipments will show it.

According to Datek, Inc., a market research firm in Newton, Mass., the total number of high-end nonimpact printers shipped in 1992 will be 13,600, up from approximately 4,000 last year. This estimate includes systems

that print at a rate of 36 page/min or more. Meanwhile, the total number of line printers shipped in 1992 will drop from the 43,000 reported last year to 26,000.

The nonimpact printer surge marks a shift that has been slowly under way at large DP shops, according to Diana Takata, a project manager at Cores Corp., an office automation market research firm in New York. "DP shops are the slowest ones to change," Takata said. "There are still a lot of diehards that want to hang onto their line printers."

Users contacted last week said they do not see a time soon when line printers will be pushed aside completely in favor of non-

impact units.

But they also say they rely more and more on nonimpact systems because of their dropping prices, high speeds and flexibility in such areas as typefaces and page size.

According to Datek, the top-tier nonimpact market, which includes printers with speeds of 120 page/min or more, is beginning to level off. These systems are typically priced above \$200,000, Datek reported.

Meanwhile, the next nonimpact tier, which includes printers with speeds between the 50 and 100 page/min range, is picking up.

This tier has prices that start as low as the \$70,000 range, a range similar to the very high-end segment of line printers. The high-end line printers offer speeds ranging from 3,000 to 5,000 line/min, Datek said.

*Continued on page 30*

## Redubbed 4381 welcomed into IBM's Enterprise fold

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — The IBM 4381 is apparently no longer the presumed black sheep of the IBM 370 family.

An IBM spokeswoman said last week the mainframe had received the strategic Enterprise System label, which puts it on equal footing with the high-end ES/3090s and low-end ES/370s.

The 4381s were renamed ES/4381s in September, at approximately the same time that the 9370s were renamed. While the new name was a big part of

the 9370 announcement, IBM did not publicly reintroduce the older 4381 line at that time.

As a result, it appeared that the 4381 was being left out of the strategic ES family, and speculation grew that the 4381's days were numbered. The ES label has been used by IBM to designate mainframes key to its Enterprise System concept.

The IBM spokeswoman said that the name change affects all current 4381 models, including the 370/11, 21, 22, 23, 24, 91E and 92E.

## Will Unix work for Cullinet?

### ANALYSIS

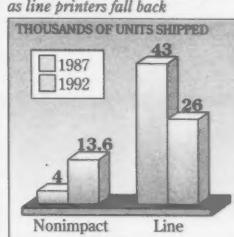
BY AMY CORTESE  
CW STAFF

From a company that was once 90% dependent on mainframe DBMS sales, Cullinet Software, Inc. has expanded its product line to include new development tools and applications across platforms spanning mainframes to PCs.

However, the rollout last week of a Unix version of the Enterprise:DB database management system marks Cullinet's entry into the most unfamiliar territory yet.

Cullinet customers contacted last week were only mildly interested in the Unix products. Like the majority of Cullinet's customer base, they were IBM mainframe shops with no current plans to implement Unix. "I think it's a good move and will strengthen the company," said Ed Galloway, manager of application development for the City

*Continued on page 31*



SOURCE: DATEK INFORMATION SERVICES CW CHART

### Inside

- Switch from 38 to AS/400 goes smoothly. Page 29.
- Mainframes weather distributed processing onslaught. Page 29.
- The systems roll out at Comdex/Fall '88. Page 32.

# the totally automated office

*The Next Generation in Office Automation*

• Fully Customizable • Decentralized Administration • Full Connectivity • Integrated PC Support • Resource-efficient

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO IS A QUANTUM LEAP FORWARD IN ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OFFICE AUTOMATION.

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO is a dynamic system that gives Electronic Mail and Office Automation to everyone — from novice to expert. It can be tuned on an individual basis to suit the user's abilities and needs. Novices can start on day one with no training. Experts have everything they need. And, it has been designed as a platform to support an emerging set of capabilities as the evolution of office automation continues.

#### POWER THROUGH SIMPLICITY

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO provides hundreds of easy-to-use features for managing, organizing and distributing Electronic Mail and documents. Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO includes electronic-mail, calendaring, document storage and retrieval, and a multitude of powerful bridges and gateways.

CALL NOW for more information. Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-1500.

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO gives full control through decentralized administration. Authorization can be delegated by feature, by department or by logical class. And Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO's user interface allows product features to be custom-tailored to suit the needs of each individual user or group of users, at the installation's discretion.

Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO is simple, powerful, and allows unprecedented connectivity.

#### ALL ENVIRONMENTS

- MVS, MVS/XA
- VM/CMS
- VSE, SSX
- TSO, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- PCs (Personal Emc<sup>2</sup>)
- VAP (Special Emc<sup>2</sup> VTAM Application)
- FIVS (Fischer International Virtual System)



#### GATEWAYS

- PCs and LANs.
- SNADS.
- X.400.
- BITNET.
- DIA/LU 6.2 compatible devices and systems.
- Western Union services: (Telex, Facsimile, EasyLink, etc.)
- DISOSS.
- PROFS.
- DEC (VAX Mail, All-in-One).
- WANG (Wang Office).
- And more.



Emc<sup>2</sup>/TAO is the smart answer.

#### CALL NOW!

Many of the largest corporations in the world have already selected Emc<sup>2</sup>.

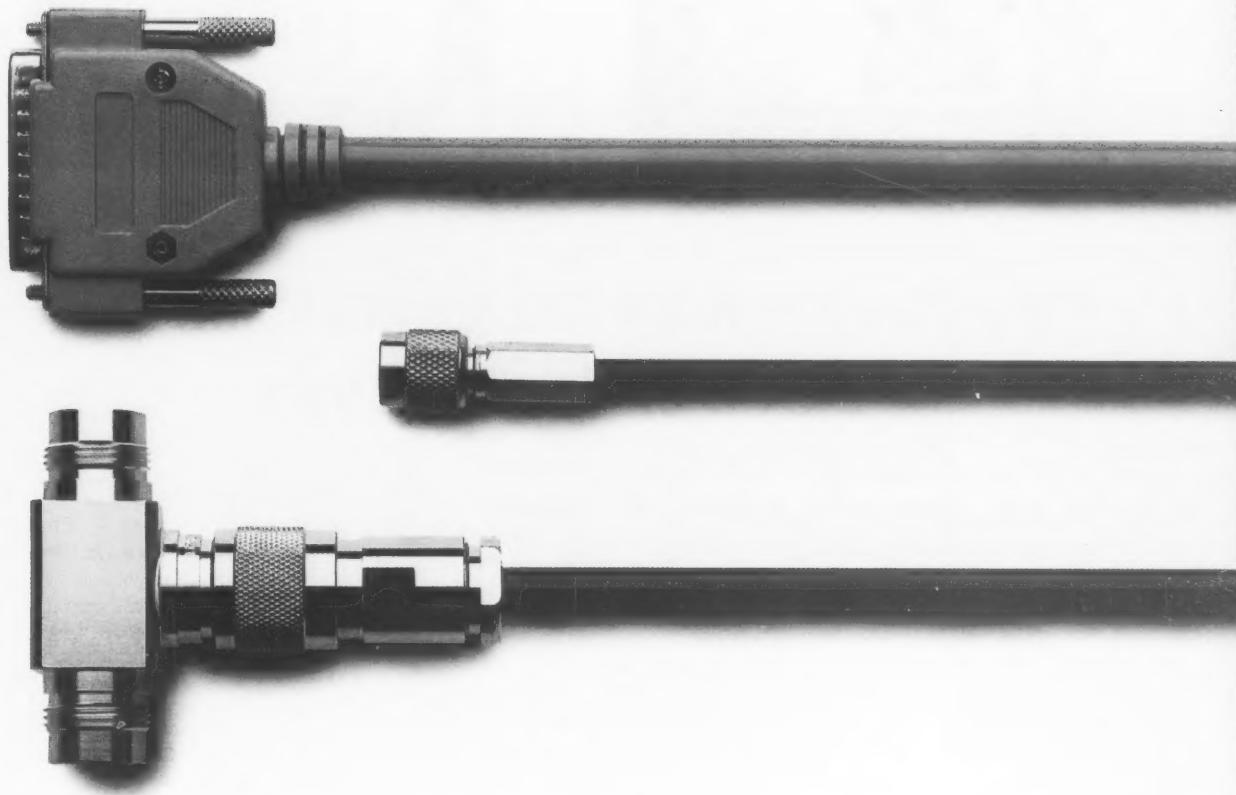
# The printers used by more people can now be used in more places.

Now you can connect the world's best-selling, best-performing dot matrix printers to your mini, mainframe *and* personal computers.

The connection works this way. An Epson-approved interface board easily installs into an Epson® printer, making it fully compatible with your Systems/3X,

AS/400™ or 3270 environment. It's that easy.

The hardest part is deciding which Epson to use. There's the LQ Series—the number one line of letter quality printers in America. Or Epson's legendary FX printers, famous for their unrelenting reliability. Finally, there's the Epson DFX-5000. With a print speed



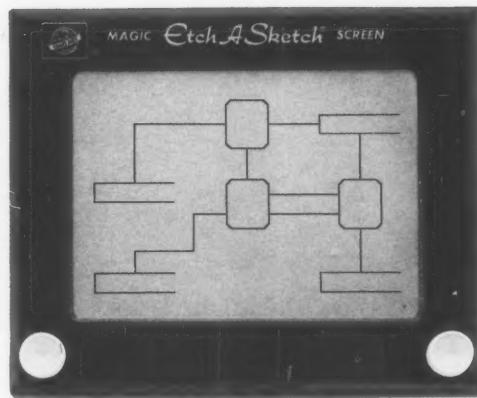
of 533 CPS, this high-volume workhorse is a smart, economical alternative to costly line printers.

In short, when you hook up Epson printers, your users get greater selection, better paper handling and outstanding performance. Your company gets a tremendous value. And you get all the credit.

Of course, by now you've probably made that connection.

**EPSON**

**WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,  
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™**



# Compared to KnowledgeWare CASE tools the others look like toys

Drawing diagrams on a screen sure beats pencils and plastic templates. And if drawing diagrams is all you want, just about any tool will do.

But most people want a tool to assure high quality system specifications and designs. And hundreds of CASE users have "graduated" to KnowledgeWare's *intelligent* CASE solution, the Information Engineering Workbench® (IEW). Here's why:

## Dictionary-based tools can't assure consistency

Most CASE tools are dictionary-based. They store graphic components of diagrams (boxes, lines, arrows, etc.) in one file...and store descriptions separately in a dictionary. You have to create diagrams, *manually* describe what they mean, then *manually* link the descriptions to the diagram components. If you forget anything, the diagrams get out of sync with the dictionary. And this leads to inconsistent system specifications and designs.

## KnowledgeWare's Encyclopedia guarantees consistency

KnowledgeWare tools *interpret* the actual meaning behind diagrams (object types, relationships, associations, etc.) and store that information in a single knowledge-based "Encyclopedia." Request a diagram and our expert system *draws* it from stored knowledge. So it's *impossible* for diagrams to be inconsistent with the Encyclopedia.

KnowledgeWare software products are available from KnowledgeWare sales offices in the U.S. and from Arthur Young International member firms outside the U.S. Ohio Art's Etch-A-Sketch® Magic Screen is available at toy stores everywhere.

## Keeps all diagrams up to date all the time

The specification and design of computer systems requires iterative changes. And each change can impact many diagrams. With most dictionary-based CASE tools you must repeatedly update every affected diagram, because each is an independent picture.

It's much easier with KnowledgeWare CASE tools. Each time you enter or modify information through a diagram, the expert system updates the Encyclopedia. And all diagrams automatically reflect current knowledge.

## Enforces the rules of computing

Most CASE tools allow software engineers to specify and design systems that can't be constructed. Their diagrams may have missing inputs, circular relationships, or outputs that go nowhere.

KnowledgeWare's realtime expert system automatically checks and enforces hundreds of logic rules. It calls attention to errors and inconsistencies. And it checks for completeness. All without limiting you to any particular methodology. This automatically assures that specifications and designs can be translated into real systems.

## Automatically redraws information in other formats

A dictionary-based tool that stores diagrams as boxes, text, and arrows can reassemble those parts on the screen. But you only get back the same diagram that you put in.

Since KnowledgeWare CASE tools store objects and relationships, you can display that information in various ways. For example, use our Analysis Workstation to draw a Data Flow Diagram. The Analysis Workstation can then automatically construct the corresponding Process Decomposition Diagram.

## Provides a state-of-the-art user interface

Most CASE tools have not kept pace with advances in user interface technology. Some may even require you to learn different interfaces in different parts of their product.

KnowledgeWare workstation tools are mouse-driven with pull-down menus. You can view many diagrams and definitions at the same time in multiple windows - and in different colors. You can zoom in and out, nest diagrams, mask out distracting elements, and highlight the path of information through a number of diagrams.

For more detailed information on KnowledgeWare's Planning Workstation, Analysis Workstation, and Design Workstation, or any of our mainframe CASE tools, call 1-800-338-4130 toll-free (in Georgia, call 404/231-8575).



# KnowledgeWare®

*The World's Most  
Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™*

KnowledgeWare, Inc.  
3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1100  
Atlanta, Georgia 30026.

# AS/400 switch smooth

## ON SITE

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON  
CW STAFF

**BLOOMFIELD HILLS, Mich.** — The MIS staff at a major advertising firm here has had relatively smooth sailing in switching from IBM's System/38 to the Application System/400. And that was not what his team was expecting, according to Rick Pinkos, vice-president of data administration and technical services at D'Arcy Masius Benton & Bowles.

"When IBM warns you that there may be problems, it's because they are concerned," Pinkos said. "And based on the conversions we've been through before, we expected the worst. But that didn't materialize."

With expectations of a difficult conversion from two System/38s to two AS/400s, the D'Arcy MIS staff began planning two months before the first system arrived. An AS/400 B30 was delivered in September, and a B60 arrived last month.

The planning operation focused on two issues. First, the advertising agency's programmers had been fine-tuning the System/38 environment for years, which meant there were several in-house-written utilities and programs that might not be accepted in the AS/400 environment.

Second, the MIS staff wanted to network dozens of personal computers at the agency's offices nationwide to the AS/400s at headquarters. In turn, they wanted to link the AS/400 to a wide-area network that would connect international offices to



Pinkos

headquarters. This would require new technology, such as the AS/400 Token-Ring adapter card. That requirement concerned the MIS staff because it had not used the card before.

So far, the first major issue has been put to rest, Pinkos said. Using IBM's migration-aid software, the MIS staff was able to flag all the code that would not be accepted by the AS/400. Of 3,500 programs prepped for conversion, 20 required manual rewriting, according to Pinkos.

The networking issue, however, is not yet resolved, because the network will not be implemented until IBM delivers the next release of the AS/400 operating system, which has additional communications support, and the Token-Ring adapter cards. The next release of OS/400 is due at the end of this month, and the adapter cards have been scheduled for a December shipment.

The conversion has not been without its glitches. The MIS staff encountered bugs in the migration aid that initially slowed the process. When the staff requested a tape of AS/400 software fixes from the IBM Electronic Customer Support (ECS) facility, it received a tape that had some, but not all, fixes.

D'Arcy, which handles advertising for such companies as Anheuser-Busch Co. and General Foods Corp., has been running System/38s since the early 1980s.

The agency will use the B30 for development work and a top-of-the-line B60 as the production system. Pinkos said the B30 is up and running and that the cutover to the B60 was scheduled for last weekend.

# Large systems at a low point

BY J. A. SAVAGE  
CW STAFF

**SANTA CLARA, Calif.** — Distributed processing is making inroads into, but not killing, the mainframe market, according to market research firm Infocorp at its annual trends conference last month.

The worldwide market for mainframes is growing in step with the computer market as a whole, accounting for one-third of the total, but that is slower than in the past.

Still, the absolute market in dollar value for mainframes is in-

creasing, while the percentage of unit sales is decreasing. According to Infocorp, that decrease is occurring because mainframes are losing sales to minicomputers.

### U.S. share shrinking

When the mainframe market figures are broken down by country, the U.S. share of the global market is at an all-time low — three percentage points under its normal 44% portion.

Although minicomputers are taking over many applications, losing unit sales should not worry vendors because networks

are growing, according to Bonnie Digris, Infocorp's director of large-systems research. "While network MIPS are replacing mainframe MIPS, more networks need large systems to drive them."

The fastest growing applications among large systems will be in the finance and insurance markets, with a compound annual growth rate of 11% in the next five years. Following that is public service, as distinct from government, with the highest dollar value — expected to be \$7.4 billion by 1993, with a growth rate of 9%.

## SOFT NOTES

# Apollo, Sun form unexpected link

**Apollo Computer, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. on the same team?**

The workstation rivals have teamed up with two other competitors, Hewlett-Packard

Co. and MIPS Computer Systems, Inc., to form the Systems Performance Evaluation Cooperative (SPEC).

The nonprofit organization, sponsored by the publication

*Electronic Engineering Times*, intends to establish a set of standardized performance benchmarks to address the class of emerging high-performance computers, such as reduced instruction set computing-based architectures.

The benchmarks, to be available early next year, will be designed to reflect a system's performance running typical real-world applications.

**Cognitive Systems, Inc.** in New Haven, Conn., said it has completed porting its message processing products for banks to IBM mainframes. The products — Atrans, Aclass and Testkey Extractor — read, interpret and automatically format financial transaction messages between banks. The products take advantage of IBM's new common LISP product.

Cognitive Systems develops knowledge-based, natural-language software.

*Continued on page 31*

## ► IBM 3270 and System/3X Users:

# 100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

## ► Available Now!

With the plug-compatible ISI 7224, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print... and more.

Speeds reach 400 cps draft. You can also print graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters without GDDM, BGU, or other special software. Output can be in black or up to eight colors.

Fully integrated (no box), the ISI 7224 connects directly to IBM 3174/3274/3276 controllers or S/3X twinaxial cable.



Forms-handling advantages include automatic paper parking, no-waste demand-document tear-off, and a straight path for stiff forms. No extra-cost gadgets are required.

Extra features and all, the ISI 7224 costs much less than its IBM counterpart.

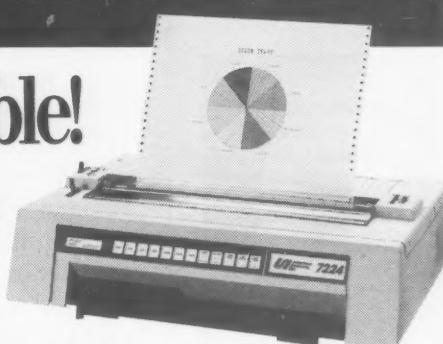
For more information, call 1-800-544-4072 (in Michigan, 313/769-5900). Or write.



**Interface Systems, Inc.**

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
Telex: 810-223-6058



► The ISI 7224 prints at 53.7 dBA — quieter than the IBM 4224. And since it's only seven inches tall, it fits tighter spaces.

## Bozman

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

would be some IBM mainframe or another, perhaps an ES/9370 or ES/4381 remote processor, probably running a flavor of VM.

IBM's marketing problem is this: few factories have the luxury of creating a computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM) system from scratch. The corporate customer may already have an IBM mainframe at headquarters but may use multiple Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs for factory management.

"You don't swap out your factory as you go along with CIM," said Jim Stifler, director of custom offerings at IBM's Industrial Sector product line division in Boca Raton, Fla. "People are carrying a lot of things with them as they move into

## Nonimpact

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

According to the Market Intelligence Research Co. in Mountain View, Calif., vendor activity reflects the growing interest in nonimpact printing.

The research firm estimates that 200 printer vendors are selling nonimpact units today, compared with a total of three in 1978.

As a result, it is in this arena that a variety of print methods have emerged, including ion deposition, cold fusion and LED-array technology.

Recently, big-name vendors in the printing market, including IBM and Siemens Information Systems, Inc., introduced LED-array units. The IBM 3827, which became available earlier this year, is based on a printer engine manufactured by Eastman Kodak Co. This system, which prints at a rate of 92 page/min, costs \$185,000. Siemens manufactures a 50 page/min unit called the 2050 and plans to begin selling it next year for \$79,500.

LED-array technology emits light from a stationary source rather than from a device that moves across the page, as is the case with a laser printer. Richard Maglione, a senior hardware analyst at Grumman Corp.'s Data Systems Division in Bethpage, N.Y., recently reviewed the Siemens' offering and said the LED-array printer seemed relatively easy to use, and its output showed excellent quality.

factory automation."

IBM still sees opportunities, though, and has made several recent attempts to tie together factory "islands of automation" with IBM solutions. Last month, one more significant announcement was made for factory users: IBM Plant Floor Distributed Automation Edition (DAE). DAE software allows users to view all factory-floor computers as one single, logical system. It does this by separating machine-specific code from higher level applications-oriented code.

"DAE embraces SAA," Klein said. "Now, a programmer can write his application code in C and it will run on either OS/2 or VM/SP platforms." It also accesses one common CIM database that collects data from all phases of the manu-

facturing process. IBM cleverly designed the common database for access by industry-standard SQL. That move alone allows many computers that are not IBM-compatible to share vital data with the IBM host system.

It also offers the IBM Realtime Interface Co-Processor (Artic) card, which supplants the traditional IBM Series/1's factory role of protocol converter.

Artic allows OS/2-based PC file servers to talk to other vendors' machines. Factory managers can add an Artic board to standard PCs through use of a daughterboard inside the PC housing. IBM also supports Ethernet connections in the backplane of 4381s and 9370s.

Could this unusually open systems attitude from IBM's industrial sector mani-

fest itself in other product areas? You bet. "What we are doing has applicability beyond the plant floor," Klein said. "The plant floor is the most heterogeneous [processing] environment. What might be obstacles [to an open environment] should surface there first. Banks, airlines and Wall Street have the same kind of problems from a communications point of view."

Those who like to sift tea leaves in the IBM teacup had best keep their eyes on what's happening in the manufacturing arena. It may be that the plant floor is the real-world laboratory for IBM's next generation of connectivity products.

Bozman is *Computerworld's* Midwest bureau chief.

# We see network from a different Yours.

See for yourself how NetView can help keep your network up, and your costs down.

At IBM, we've helped more companies set up and manage computer networks than anybody else.

We've learned that no two companies have the same needs. And we know how cost efficient and productive your network can be when you manage it yourself.

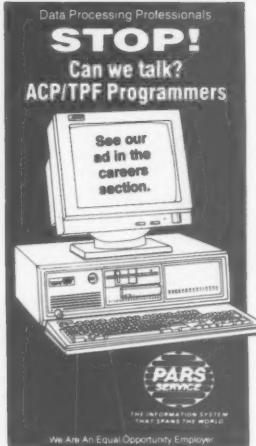
And that's exactly what IBM NetView lets you do.

### NetView solves your missing links.

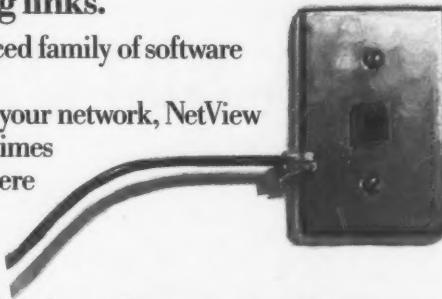
NetView is IBM's innovative, advanced family of software that lets you control your network.

If there's a weak link or problem in your network, NetView finds it, and enables you to fix it. Sometimes automatically, so no one's even aware there was a problem.

And NetView helps you manage IBM and non-IBM systems, so whether you're designing a new network or improving your present one, your investment is protected.



© IBM 1988



## Cullinet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

of Baltimore Housing Authority. However, he added, his agency is not considering Unix.

While most agreed that Cullinet's diversification strategy makes sense, there is no consensus on the company's success.

### Late start?

Critics have charged that the Unix database market is crowded and that Cullinet is getting a late start. "Cullinet finds itself in a position of playing catch-up," said Ken Burke of Alex Brown & Sons, "and without any distinct competitive advan-

tages." It will be difficult for the firm to assert technical leadership, he said.

From a purely technical standpoint, Charlotte Walker, vice-president of County Natwest Securities in New York, said the strategy should work. Referring to the functionality of the newest Cullinet products, Walker said Cullinet "has a greater depth of product than many of its competitors, like Sybase and Oracle."

Good product technology does not automatically lead to success, Burke contended. Other factors, such as how Cullinet is perceived as it operates at a loss for a second year, are more important.

Cullinet is shifting its focus from database, its traditional stronghold, to tools. Some said Cullinet has recognized and is responding to the trend for DBMSs to be-

come a commodity item, with little differentiation between them. Bob Therrien, an analyst at Paine Webber, Inc., said the commoditization of the database engine market may happen as soon as next year, with hardware vendors wresting away control. "Cullinet's strategy is smart," he said, and "they have recognized that tools are the way to go."

Walker agreed. "DBMS will become a commodity, and vendors will differentiate through applications and tools." She said the key to portability is tools — using standard ANSI SQL to develop applications that can run in multiple environments with no more than a recompile. "That's where they [Cullinet officials] want to differentiate."

Burke said that what Cullinet does not

have today is a mainframe DBMS product that is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Unix DBMSs. IDMS/R, Cullinet's original IBM 370 mainframe product, remains distinct from the new product offerings.

Cullinet considered porting Enterprise:DB, formerly called IDMS/SQL, to the MVS environment, according to Walker, but that would have left IDMS/R users with an incompatible DBMS and Cullinet with a two-database strategy — similar to IBM's strategy with DB2 and IMS.

Instead, Walker said, Cullinet decided to undertake the rewriting of IDMS/R so that it would retain compatibility with IDMS/R applications as well as with Enterprise:DB.

The MVS version is expected to be available by the end of 1989.

# management point of view.

## NetView makes your computer the perfect host.

Like any good host, your computer shouldn't keep people waiting.



NetView works to provide more reliable, consistent service to everyone on your network. It automatically handles routine computer and network messages, so your control center operators can concentrate on the really important ones. As a result, your network runs better with fewer processing delays.

## NetView works nights and weekends, too.

NetView can run unattended to keep your network and systems working around the clock.

And since NetView never sleeps, you can do business at any time, anywhere in the world.

If you're setting up a network, or trying to make the one you have more productive, we'd like to show you how NetView can help you now. Just call your IBM Representative.



Data Processing Professionals  
**LOOK!**  
Can we talk?  
ACP/TPF Programmers

See our ad in the careers section.

PARS SERVICE  
THE INFORMATION SYSTEM THAT TRAVELS THE WORLD  
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

## NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

## Data storage

Dilog Corp. has introduced a quad-height small computer systems interface (SCSI) tape host adapter designed for interfacing 8mm cartridge tape drives to Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus computer systems.

The SU723A controller reportedly contains both single-ended and differential SCSI interfaces and supports rates up to 4M byte/sec. in synchronous mode and 1.5M byte/sec. in asynchronous mode.

The SU723A costs \$1,875. Quantity discounts are available.

The company has also expanded its Liberty series of tape drives with the addition of an IBM 3480-media 1/2-in. cartridge tape subsystem.

The subsystem provides DEC Unibus and Q-bus computer users with an easy-to-use alternative for disk backup, the vendor said. The product provides a formatted data capacity of 320M bytes per 1/2-in. tape cartridge, using multitrack serpentine recording techniques.

A typical installation with one drive and one coupler costs approximately \$15,000.

Dilog, 1555 Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. 714-937-5700.

Locom Corp. has announced memory upgrades for the IBM Application System/400 series of mid-range processors.

Based on 1M-bit dynamic random-access memory technology, LCM-440 plug-in memory cards are available in 8M- and 16M-byte sizes, the vendor said. Pricing has been set at \$1,500 per megabyte. Locom, 2350 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131. 408-434-1414.

## I/O devices

Genicom Corp. has announced a barcode printer that reportedly offers six different bar-code styles as well as oversized character-printing abilities.

The Model 3410XBQ allows 90-degree rotation to accommodate oversized

characters and can print 100 char./sec. in letter-quality speed and 480 char./sec. in draft-quality mode, the vendor said. The unit comes standard with ANSI X3.64 emulation and both serial and parallel interfaces.

The 3410XBQ costs \$2,280.

Genicom, 1 Genicom Drive, Waynesboro, Va. 22980. 703-949-1875.

Chromatics, Inc. has announced a graphics workstation designed for use in Unix real-time operating environments.

The CX2000 Color Workstation reportedly integrates the company's Le Mans Colorgraphic display system with a high-performance CPU and up to 600M bytes of hard-disk storage.

Pricing for the 21-slot version of the CX2000 begins at \$55,000.

Chromatics, 2558 Mountain Industrial Blvd., Tucker, Ga. 30084. 404-493-7000.

## NEW AT COMDEX/FALL '88

These product announcements were made at Comdex/Fall '88 in Las Vegas.

Eastman Kodak Co. announced two "plug-and-play" interfaces designed to connect the company's optical disk System 6800 and most mainframe and mini-computer systems.

The Kodak Optical Storage Interfaces reportedly allow the Kodak 14-in. write-once read-many optical disk system to attach a range of host CPUs via standard interface tape protocols. The turnkey interfaces are desktop or rack-mountable and are priced between \$24,000 and \$75,000, depending on configuration.

Eastman Kodak, 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650. 716-724-4000.

Norad Corp. announced two shields developed to protect users from VDT radiation.

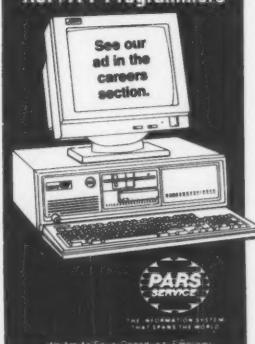
Both devices block potentially harmful radiation by more than 99%, according to the vendor. The 19-in. Megashield was designed for large high-resolution color, monochrome and gray-scale displays and is priced at \$299. The Flexshield reportedly conforms to the curvature of the bezel used in 12- to 15-in. display terminals and costs \$129.

Norad, 1549 11th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. 213-395-0800.

Data Processing Professionals

## LISTEN!

Can we talk?  
ACP/TPF Programmers



PARS  
Service

THE COMPUTER SYSTEM  
THAT TRANSFORMS THE WORLD

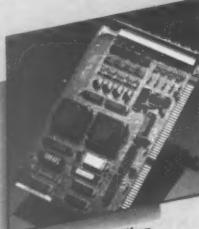
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

## Make the Light Connection

Speed 386 graphics to every desktop.



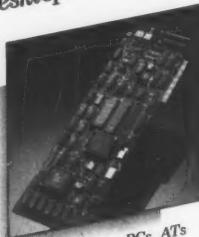
SunRiver's family of fiber optic products provides affordable bit-mapped graphics to multiuser work groups by distributing 386 power via...



...the SunRiver Fiber Optic Host Adapter, which inserts into the 386 and links by fiber optic cable to...



...multiple SunRiver Fiber Optic Stations. At last, your users gain the power and graphics of a 386, at a fraction of its cost. And what about your existing PCs?



Upgrade existing PCs, ATs and XT's with the SunRiver PC LightCard. Your users gain 386 power and graphics at their own familiar units, protecting your investment.

Designed around industry-standard processors and operating systems, the SunRiver System easily fits your corporate growth strategy and computing environment, whether UNIX/XENIX, MS-DOS or both. It puts the hottest bit-mapped graphics at each user's fingertips, for cost-effective, high-performance desktop publishing, computer-aided design and a growing number of graphics applications.

Make the LightConnection and be assured of easy installation and maintenance, simple system administration, secure data exchange and reliable transmission—total freedom from electrical noise or interference. Plus, a central upgrade point ensures extensibility for the future.

You won't be left in the dark. For a demo, please call: 1-800-635-8069

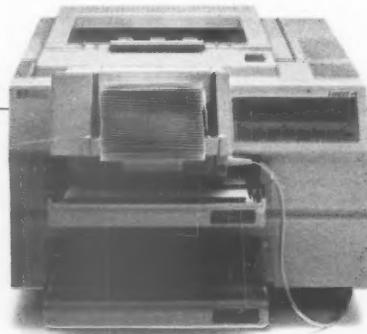
These are registered or unregistered trademarks of the following companies: SunRiver Corporation with its logo is a registered trademark of SunRiver Corporation; 80386, Intel Corporation; COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20, COMPAQ Computer Corporation; UNIX, AT&T Corporation; XENIX, Microsoft Corporation; XT, AT, International Business Machines.

**SunRiver**  
CORPORATION

Light Years Ahead

One of the most important reasons  
for buying our new LaserJet IID printer  
is on the other side of this page.

# One of the most important reasons for buying our new LaserJet IID printer is on the other side of this page.



The latest member of the HP LaserJet printer family prints on both sides of the paper. But that's just the icing on the cake.

The LaserJet IID printer is full of new ideas for making paper-handling easier and more efficient.

An envelope feeder accessory, for one. Instead of having to feed envelopes manually, our new printer does it automatically.

You wanted more paper trays. So the LaserJet IID printer has two of them, each with a 200-sheet capacity. Give us more fonts, you said. And LaserJet

Series II compatibility. Done!

So now you have a choice of two HP LaserJet printers. Both with that superb quality for text and graphics you've come to expect from Hewlett-Packard.

All good reasons to call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 297A for the name of your nearest dealer.

 **HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

# MICROCOMPUTING

## MICRO BITS

Douglas Barney

### IBM: A hard habit to break



**Standard or stupid?** It's hard to like IBM. The company is far too large, comments from officials are far too contrived, and it has the nasty habit of pounding too many great small companies into submission. Saying nice things about IBM is as hard as pulling Tammy Faye Bakker out of K mart.

Many, particularly IBM's competitors, feel this way and aren't afraid to show it. Listening to the critics, one would think that everything IBM does is either harebrained or diabolical.

But IBM has stood up well under this cascade of abuse, which would move a lesser company to tears. And this heap of criticism blocks out one interesting fact: sometimes IBM does a damn good job. These are the folks that cranked out the sturdy IBM Personal Computer, defined the next level with the PC AT, pushed the market toward the difficult but necessary move to 3½-in. floppy disks and, with Video Graphics Array, provided graphics that won't force us to change our eyeglass prescriptions every year.

*Continued on page 41*

### Mainframe Programs on a Micro? If They Can Fit in 16MB, VS COBOL Workbench Can Handle Them.

When Micro Focus delivered VS COBOL Workbench V1.3 last year, users were able to compile and run 50,000 line programs with its unique 32-bit architecture. Today, those same programs and larger can run on your AT using our new memory extender, XM.

XM is only one of the unique tools and features you get with VS COBOL Workbench V2.0. Look at some of these unique tools and features available only from VS COBOL Workbench.

### IS looking for staffing solution

Finding and keeping information center personnel a key concern

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER  
CW STAFF

One of the critical problems facing information center managers is finding the funds and personnel necessary to adequately staff their operations.

According to a survey conducted by Crwth Computing Courseware, a computer-based training company located in Santa Monica, Calif., more than 65% of information centers claim that they are understaffed in a variety of critical job functions, including trainers and product specialists as well as applications develop-

ment specialists.

Information centers must operate from two different perspectives. On the one hand, they must be an interpreter as well as a provider of MIS technology, and on the other, they must be able to speak the business language of the end user.

#### Rare birds

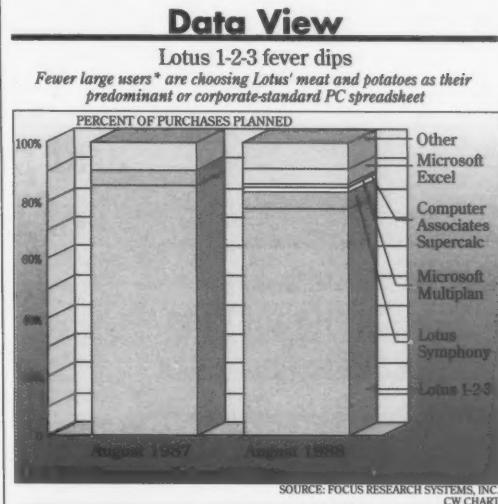
Information center support staffers who have the right combination of MIS knowledge and business acumen are difficult to find, information center managers said. Also, the manager must be willing to expend valuable

time and resources training and nurturing new hires.

With information center staffers in short supply, many managers are looking to the business side to find end users who understand business systems, information center managers contacted by *Computerworld* said. Other managers are increasingly apt to turn to outside trainers and computer-based training programs to fill the gap, according to Crwth.

"End users are more open to change and are more flexible than they used to be," said Lewis

*Continued on page 41*



### Gates: OS/2 uses memory

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN  
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — Microsoft Corp. Chairman Bill Gates justified the 4M-byte memory requirement for Microsoft's Presentation Manager and fully loaded OS/2 to 900 users at a meeting of the Chicago Association of Microcomputer Professionals, Inc., held here recently.

"We're defining two levels of PC performance — a DOS system with 1M byte of memory or less and a 4M-byte OS/2 system characterized by substantially more power," Gates said. "Many people will continue to

*Continued on page 41*

### Air Force nails future micro specs

BY MITCH BETTS  
CW STAFF

BELLEVILLE, Ill. — Attention! The battle to determine who will follow Zenith Data Systems as the standard microcomputer vendor for the military services has begun.

The U.S. Air Force Communications Command, located here at Scott Air Force Base, recently released its specifications for the next generation of desktop micros that are expected to satisfy military users until 1994.

The winner of the bidding contest — the so-called Desktop III procurement — is expected to sell 100,000 to 250,000 units under the two- to five-year contract.

Capt. Stanley Cooper, program manager of Desktop III at Gunter Air Force Base in Alabama, said the contract award is expected in late spring, with deliveries in the summer.

The current contract with Ze-

*Continued on page 39*

#### Inside

- Interview with a Mac pioneer. Page 37.
- Oracle opens DBMS architecture. Page 37.
- A look at a leading Mac flat-filer. Page 37.
- Expert system aids Canadian inspectors. Page 39.

For the most efficient development of either your PC or mainframe programs, call us now.

#### 1-800-VS-COBOL

U.S.: 2465 E. Bayshore Road  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(415)856-4161

U.K.: 26 West Street  
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT  
(0635)32646

**MICRO FOCUS®**

*A Better Way of Programming™*

Micro Focus and VS COBOL Workbench are registered trademarks, and A Better Way of Programming, XM, ANIMATOR, STRUCTURE ANIMATOR, ANALYZER and SESSION RECORDER are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.

# Tandy® Computers: The broadest line of PCs in America.

## The New Tandy 4000 LX



To streamline your heavy business workload, turn to the Tandy 4000 LX. With its 32-bit Intel® 80386 micro-processor operating at 20 MHz, the 4000 LX delivers a new level of performance to sophisticated database management and spreadsheet analysis.

Two megabytes of zero wait-state memory make the Tandy 4000 LX ready to use with MS® OS/2, as well as MS-DOS® software. With this much memory standard, the 4000 LX is also ready to use as the hub of a powerful multiuser office system running SCO™ XENIX® software. And as

a network file server in a 3Com® workgroup, the 4000 LX provides 20 MHz performance for exceptionally high-speed data transfer.

The Tandy 4000 LX is highly expandable. Three front-panel device slots and eight expansion slots give power users the flexibility needed in configuring the optimum system.

And for entry-level 386™ power, we offer the original Tandy 4000. Using an 80386 processor that operates at 16 MHz, the 1MB Tandy 4000 is the perfect low-cost choice for the heavy power user.

**Tandy Computers: Because there is no better value.™**

Intel/Reg. TM and 386/TM Intel Corp. MS, MS-DOS and XENIX/Reg. TM Microsoft Corp. SCO/TM The Santa Cruz Operation. 3Com/Reg. TM 3Com Corp.

**Get the power  
and performance  
of Intel's 80386  
...at 20 MHz.**

The new generation Tandy 4000 LX and the powerful Tandy 4000. From the best-selling family of PC compatibles made in America.

Send me a 1989 RSC-20 computer catalog.

Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 89-A-761  
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**Radio Shack®**  
**COMPUTER CENTERS**  
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

## SMALL TALK

Richard Finkelstein

## Less sizzle, more steak



The more I work with personal computer software, the more I feel like I'm watching a magic show, because I never know whether I'm seeing the real thing or just an illusion. Nothing in my mainframe background ever prepared me for the kind of vendor hype that typifies PC software marketing.

We all know that vaporware has become an acute problem with PCs. I first experienced vaporware several years ago with a company called Ovation. Ovation ran dozens of advertisements in magazines and newspapers proclaiming its revolutionary technology. It received terrific reviews even though it had not yet shipped. After more than a year of these antics, the company finally went bankrupt without ever officially introducing a single product. That was five years ago, and I'm afraid things have not improved.

Over the years, vendors have lost much of their credibility. Deceptive advertisements, hyped-up presentations and aggressive release schedules are common. If vaporware is a major industry issue, vendors have only themselves to blame because they have continuously overstepped the bounds of propriety.

In response, journalists and users have justly skewered the likes of Ashton-Tate, Lotus and

*Continued on page 39*

## IN PERSON

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Mike Bailey, president of the Apple Professional Exchange and a systems integrator at Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., is an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh pioneer.

Before the first Mac was introduced, Bailey had been saving to buy an IBM Personal Computer to use at home. IBM was the standard within Lockheed.

"It was a tough decision because all my work was on an IBM PC," Bailey said. "But the thing with the Mac is that I didn't have to mess around with a large learning curve for new programs. I gave up the standard for better productivity."

Bailey has gone from being an enthusiastic Mac user to doing missionary work. Before forming the Apple Professional Exchange last January at Macworld

Expo/Boston, he was president of the Apple users group within Lockheed.

Bailey has big plans for the new group, hoping it will reach the stature of the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society or Guide, Inc., the professional users groups for Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM, respectively. Enrollment in the new group is growing at a rate of 30% each month, although Bailey declined to offer actual figures. Some 100 corporations are members.

Recently, Bailey spoke to Computerworld West Coast correspondent Julie Pitta about Apple Professional Exchange and the Mac's use within Lockheed.

**How did the Apple Professional Exchange come to be formed? What is the group's charter?**

I was president of the Lockheed



Lockheed's Bailey

Employees Apple users group, which numbers between 450 and 500 members at Lockheed. I withdrew my name from nomination last year so I could start the Apple Professional Exchange.

I am currently the users group ambassador between the two groups. The Apple Profes-

sional Exchange is essentially on a par with DECUS, Guide or Share. It's a nationally based group. We have chapters in San Francisco, Los Angeles and Philadelphia right now. It was established last January at Macworld and we started signing our first members in April.

We are organizing around various supporters: corporations, professional users and developers. This group was designed to share information among professionals in the industry. Not only do we have the knowledge level of professionals, but of developers as well. Some of the third-party developers and members of the press are backing us up with publicity and events. Chang Laboratories is a big supporter and so are Avatar Technologies and Solutions International. There are many corporations supporting us as well.

*Continued on page 41*

## SOFT TIPS

## A handy Value Pack

Lotus Development Corp.'s Value Pack is a handy and cheap utility for 1-2-3 that removes the copy protection, improves performance and provides additional device drivers. But Value Pack does nothing unless it is properly installed.

However, the installation of the Speedup and Learn add-ins included in Value Pack may cause an error message when running A View of 1-2-3 from the access menu. To correct this, exit the program entirely and run A View of 1-2-3.

If you receive the error

message, "This version of xb1-2-3 has not been properly unprotected" when trying to start 1-2-3 after running the utility in Value Pack, type "Delete 123.\*" from your 1-2-3 directory and recopy the 123.\* files from your system disk.

The Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript drivers that come on the Value Pack disk work only on IBM and token-ring networks or on PCs directly connected to the printer.

*Information provided by Corporate Software, Inc., a Westwood, Mass.-based software reseller.*

tions to Oracle's unshipped OS/2 Server product. This product is expected to ship early next year.

"What you see is competition in action," noted Fabian Pascal, an independent relational database consultant based in Washington, D.C.

## Strategy questioned

Oracle's personal computer DBMS strategy has been criticized on several fronts. For one, Oracle on the PC is essentially the same product that runs on minis and mainframe computers. This is fine for applications portability, but it also adds a lot of large systems baggage that PC users either do not need or feel uncomfortable with, critics and Oracle customers said.

But perhaps a larger area of weakness has been Oracle's closed posture, industry analysts

*Continued on page 39*

## Oracle opens its structure

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY  
CW STAFF

BELMONT, Calif. — In what some view as a defensive move against coming database server competitors, Oracle Corp. announced that it is opening up its formerly closed database management system architecture.

The turnaround in strategy was announced recently in conjunction with an Independent Software Vendor program that encourages third parties to develop so-called front-end applica-

**F**ILEMAKER II is an attempt to bridge the gap between flat-filers and more complex database managers.

craft Co.'s Ground Systems Group in Los Angeles, said Hughes is using all five versions of Filemaker, including the Claris-labeled version.

"I like Filemaker because I can design all my meeting notices on MacDraw and then import the address lists on Filemaker to layout so that they can be pasted on for mailing," Westphal said.

Other information stored using Filemaker is a list of all software borrowed by the group's users, Westphal said. To date, there are 164 copies of Filemaker within Hughes.

Mike Bailey, systems integrator for Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., said he prefers Filemaker over File because it is "output-oriented. I can design forms for output quite easily on it. I haven't seen the newest version of File, but when I used it before, it lacked a forms generator."

Bailey said he would like to see the drawing feature on the package improved and would like it to be integrated with a scanner.

"I'm hoping that Claris will do something more with it," he said.

## Filemaker gains Mac data import edge

BY JULIE PITTA  
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Corporate users say they like the multiuser capabilities and ability to import files from one Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh application to another provided by Filemaker, a package developed by a formerly obscure third-party supplier, Nashoba Systems, Inc.

Such sentiments have boosted Filemaker to the status of a leading product in the flat-filer category on the Mac.

According to Dataquest, Inc., Claris Corp.'s Filemaker II, Version 1.0 — formerly known as Nashoba's Filemaker 4 — is just behind Microsoft Corp.'s File among flat-filers for the Mac.

Dave Perro, an industry analyst at Dataquest, said Filemaker is currently selling at a brisker pace than File. Filemaker and File are classified as flat-filers because they lack the relational capabilities of richer database managers.

Dataquest estimates that Filemaker — including all four versions of the product since its introduction in 1985 — has an installed base of 50,000 units. Filemaker II, introduced in June, is the most recent version.

Filemaker II offers multiuser capabilities; as many as four users can share files in a Macintosh network with or without a dedicated file server.

Company officials said that Filemaker II is an attempt to

## Claris Filemaker II Version 1.0

Price: \$299

• Runs on Apple's Macintosh II, Plus and SE

bridge the gap between flat-filers and more complex database managers such as Fourth Dimension, a Mac relational database manager from Acius, Inc.

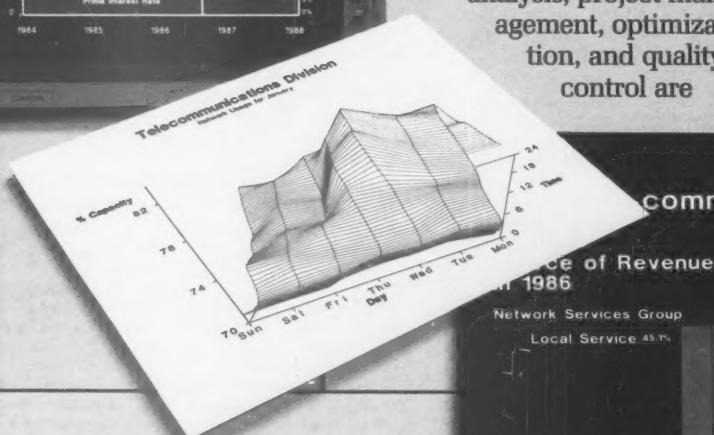
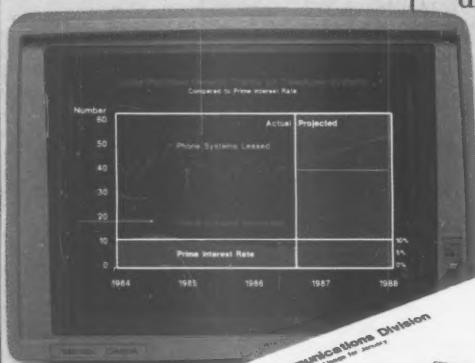
The popularity of the product caught the eye of Apple's software spin-off Claris Corp., which acquired Nashoba last summer and repackaged Filemaker under the Claris label.

Karen Westphal, a systems analyst specialist at Hughes Air-

# The SAS® System

## The Graphics Tool You Won't Outgrow.

When you've got to turn those numbers into a presentation, turn to the SAS® System. The SAS System includes easy-to-use procedures for charts, plots, maps, and three-dimensional displays. At a glance, you can grasp detailed statistics, spot relationships among items, and trace emerging trends. And when your manager wants more, the SAS System lets you customize your graphs and present multiple displays on the same page for easy comparison. You can produce your graphs on terminals, plotters, transparencies, or slides.



You can even use the SAS System to analyze your data before you present them. We've got tools for every kind of analysis—from simple descriptive statistics to advanced regression, analysis of variance, discriminant analysis, clustering, scoring, and more.

And as your needs grow, the SAS System grows with you. All the tools you need for full screen data entry, modeling, forecasting, "what if" analysis, project management, optimization, and quality control are

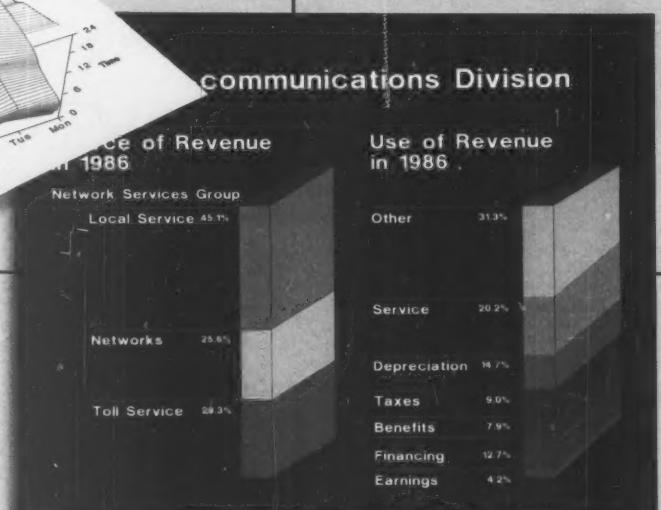
available in the SAS System. You choose the products you need, and enjoy the same easy-to-use language and syntax in each. Whether you license one product or several, you'll enjoy the same high-quality software, training, documentation, and support we've offered for more than ten years.

For details, send us your name and address. Or call a Software Sales Representative today.

## SAS/GRAPH® Software Now on Your PC



SAS Institute Inc.  
SAS Circle □ Box 8000  
Cary, NC 27512-8000  
(919) 467-8000  
Fax (919) 469-3737



The SAS System runs on these minicomputers: Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8xxx and 11/7xx series under VMS™ and MicroVAX II™ under MicroVMS™. Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS™; and Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS. The SAS System also runs on IBM 370/80xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCP; IBM XT/370 and AT/370 under VM/PC; and IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are available for all systems.

SAS and SAS/GRAPH are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.  
Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc.

Printed in the USA.

# Ship Advisor allows smooth sailing

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER  
CW STAFF

An expert system is making sure that Canadian inspectors of marine communications equipment are sailing smoothly along.

The Ship Advisor is an expert system designed to help officials in the Canadian Department of Communications identify and enforce regulations governing radio, radar and other communications gear used on ships, explained Glen Lockwood, an engineering manager with the spectrum management sector of the department.

The sector manages the Canadian radio spectrum and is responsible for issuing radio licenses. It also monitors the use of private radio by ships in Canada.

dian waters and regularly inspects ships to verify whether they are equipped with the proper gear.

"The Ship Advisor enables users to readily draw upon the human expertise that is integrated into the system," Lockwood said. "In other words, from the expert system, an inspector will receive the same answers and information that he would receive from a senior department or Coast Guard officer familiar with all of the rules and regulations."

## Runs on ATs

The expert system, in operation since 1987, was developed using the Knowledge Engineering System, an expert system shell from Software Architecture & Engineering, Inc. It runs on an IBM

Personal Computer AT and sells for \$4,000.

The Department of Communications' inspectors of marine communications equipment had long clamored for a more practical way to enforce Canadian Coast Guard regulations. The regulations, contained in a manual that was an inch thick, were often difficult to interpret or simply not used regularly.

"In some areas, perhaps only a dozen ships are inspected all year, so department inspectors did not become familiar with all of the regulations," Lockwood said. "In other areas, different inspectors interpreted the same regulations differently."

One person — a senior Coast Guard officer — was familiar enough with the regulations to

be considered an expert on them. When an inspector was unsure of how to interpret a regulation, he had to track down and query the Coast Guard officer.

To develop the system, Lockwood interviewed the Coast Guard officer. During a period lasting more than six months, the two compiled an expert-system knowledge base that contained all the regulations and legal documents that the inspectors required. The information was categorized into "production rules" that allowed inspectors to ask "if-then" questions of the system, Lockwood said.

## Covering the bases

More than 140 production rules are used to handle inquiries. In response, the systems give end users information related to the required equipment for each type of ship and how to verify

whether the equipment is installed and operating.

The Ship Advisor, which is bilingual to accommodate Canada's French- and English-speaking citizens, has two key components. The first, called the Training Package, is used to educate end users and provide answers to inquiries about a specific ship. The package offers users information about which production rule is applicable for each case and cites the legal document on which it is based.

The second component, called the Office Support Package, is an expert system embedded into a program written in Microsoft Corp.'s C language with two main features. It stores, maintains and updates information about each inspected ship and its required equipment, and it generates checklists and other forms for ship inspections.

# Finkelstein

FROM PAGE 37

others who have recklessly played with user expectations. Other equally guilty vendors such as Oracle have so far managed to escape industry scrutiny and remain unscathed. Unfortunately, the many firms that have rigorously met their ship standards rarely get credit for their efforts.

The vaporware scare has had a negative impact. Vendors have retreated to the other extreme and are now withholding announcements until the very last minute. This is a disastrous situation. How can users properly plan their data processing environment if they are completely in the dark on what is coming up in the next six months or a year? When I make recommendations to my clients, I feel like I'm grasping at straws.

We have reached a point where vendors are ridiculed if they announce a product more than a month ahead of time. The problem is not early announcements; those are good for the industry. The problem is chronically late or disappearing software. Some vendors announce dates knowing they can never meet them. Others release products but then drop them without warning. I call these products evaporatedware; as always, the big loser is the user.

Users also have to be more realistic about their expectations. Projects can be delayed for a variety of reasons. I know of many corporate projects that have been delayed for years, not just months; some never even get implemented. Let he who has never been part of a delayed project cast the first stone. The industry has become unrealistic in its expectations, and the vendors have become gun-shy

in announcing new products. It's time to make peace.

One thing that upsets me more than vaporware is the flagrant misuse of words and ideas by software vendors. If an audio dealer called a phonograph a compact disc player, he would probably be required to tone down his pitch or face heavy fines. But that's not so in DP. Practices run more along the line of presidential campaigns: "If it's a good sound bite, then use it" seems to be the attitude.

The problem is particularly acute in the database management system world, possibly because those programs are more complex than spreadsheets or word processors. Concepts such as relational, SQL and distributed databases are bandied about as if they have no meaning.

## Goading 'em on

Rather than trying to stop these practices, the industry encourages them.

I think we should start insisting that words are used accurately in advertising and presentations. We should also insist that vendors announce reasonable schedules and hold them accountable for them. The IBM Guide users group is very effective in keeping IBM honest, and PC users should form similar national organizations. In Chicago, the Chicago Association for Microcomputer Professionals, led by Julian Horwitz, does an admirable job encouraging information exchange among its members.

I'm not quite ready to call in consumer crusader Ralph Nader, but I think it is time vendors and the industry as a whole start cleaning up their acts.

Finkelstein is president of Performance Computing, Inc., a company specializing in relational data base technology, and publisher of "SQL Review," a quarterly newsletter.

# Air Force

FROM PAGE 35

nith, under which nearly 300,000 Zenith Z-248 micros have been purchased in the last three years, reportedly expires in February.

The Desktop III request for proposals specifies two basic configurations: A low-end workstation with 2M bytes of random-access memory, expandable to 16M bytes; and an advanced, 32-bit workstation with 4M bytes of RAM, expandable to 16M bytes.

Each version will have an internal 3½-in. floppy disk drive and a mouse.

Desktop III units are expected to support multitasking and local-area networks and use operating systems that are IEEE Posix-compliant or equivalent to Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS.

Desktop III systems may also act as intelligent workstations linked to AT&T 3B2/600 systems under the recently awarded Air Force minicomputer contract [CW, Nov. 7].

## Special effects

Air Force officials noted that the Desktop III micros must allow effective integration with the existing inventory of Z-248s and Z-184 laptop micros.

"Even though we are moving toward the Desktop III procurement, most users of the Z-248s or the earlier Z-100 series models will not replace these systems under the new contract because their existing computers satisfy their needs," said Maj. James G. McConeghy, the Air Force small computer program manager, in a statement.

Military agencies also will be able to order special options under the contract, such as 19- and 26-in. color monitors, hard disks, optical storage devices, printers, scanners and facsimile cards.

# Oracle

FROM PAGE 37

point out. End-user and application development tools for Oracle products have been developed almost solely by Oracle. But because Oracle is still new to the PC market, its end-user tools were considered too unfriendly.

With the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server poised to ship in the coming months and IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition Database Manager set to include server capabilities by the middle

of next year, the competition for Oracle is heating up.

So far, Oracle has gathered scant support for its DBMS. Borland International has announced that the Paradox DBMS will support Oracle, as have natural-language vendor Batelle Software Products, expert system provider Neuron Data, Inc. and desktop publisher Megahaus Corp. With Oracle's large installed base, more vendors are apt to follow. Such support is critical in fending off the incursion of SQL Server and OS/2 Extended Edition.

# WHEN COMBUSTION ENGINEERING NEEDED AN EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM, WE SPARKED THEIR INTEREST.

When it comes to executive information, leading companies put their trust in Pilot. At over 120 major corporations, managers turn to our EIS for the information needed to achieve solid results. For MIS, we offer the fastest implementation, the lowest support cost, and the widest range of proven EIS functionality. Judge for yourself, call (617) 350-7035. Or write, Pilot Executive Software, 40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109. EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE



# GIVE US TWO HOURS. AND WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOOK AT THE MOST FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE IN HISTORY.

Get ready for a new and cost-effective approach to business computing. Cullinet Enterprise Computing™.

An integrated architecture so flexible, you can develop, on any one platform, high-level specifications that will generate an application on any hardware platform, using any standard programming language and accessing any ANSI-SQL database management system.

An architecture so flexible, you'll have total independence. Platform independence. Operating system independence. Programming language independence. Database independence. And

even network independence. All in compliance with major industry standards.

We could go on and on. In fact, that's exactly what we're going to do the first two weeks of December. Just check the dates below for the Executive Briefing that fits your schedule. It's cost and obligation-free. And it only takes two hours.

Two hours that could mean even better days for your company tomorrow. So call now to register for the Cullinet Enterprise Computing Seminar in the city nearest you.

**Announcing the free  
Cullinet Enterprise Computing™ Seminar:  
an Executive Briefing  
coming soon to a city near you.**

**Call 1-800-551-4555 to make your reservation.**

(In MA call 617-329-7700, ext. 2135.)

Chicago, December 7 Dallas, December 5 Los Angeles, December 6 New York, December 13 Philadelphia, December 14

**Cullinet®**

The power to build on.

Cullinet Enterprise Computing is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc.  
© 1988, Cullinet Software, Inc.

## Gates

FROM PAGE 35

get by in an excellent fashion with a 1M-byte DOS system, and we'll continue to enhance both DOS and Windows.

"Some tasks, such as multitasking, require that higher level of memory," Gates told the audience of micro managers, including some from Fortune 500 firms. "True multitasking won't work in a 1M-byte system. We also devote 300K of code to run the graphics engine."

But high-resolution graphics alone are not the only memory constraint, he said. "In OS/2 1.1, there's a trade-off of wanting to run larger applications and being willing to move up to the larger memory required to do that." In contrast, many Windows applications are constrained by their 1M-byte limit, Gates said.

Microsoft was trying to reduce I/O bottlenecks when it decided to bundle the Presentation Manager with OS/2, he said. The combination prevents OS/2 applications from having independent device drivers.

"It simply was a mistake [in DOS] to have applications directly interacting with [peripheral] devices," Gates explained.

The 4M-byte requirement should be sufficient to support a number of new PC-based programs, including database management system and networking applications, into the mid-1990s. "The 486 will last us eight to 10 years, addressing as much memory as an IBM mainframe can today," he said. Gates predicted that a raft of OS/2 applications will become available by the second quarter of 1989.

## IS looking

FROM PAGE 35

Smead, MIS manager at Braun, Inc. in Lynnfield, Mass. "They're not afraid of PCs any more." He said that his budget does not permit him to hire all of the support staff that his operation needs. One alternative that he is considering is to find an employee from within the company who would be willing to move into the information services area.

"I would like to hire a PC coordinator with up-front knowledge about what people are doing here and who can transfer that along with technical information about PCs."

This is a sensible approach, according to Bill Jarvis, president of the Toronto-based Transition Group. "Central systems staff will never have all of the resources that they need," he pointed out. "It is easier to teach end users about the technology than to teach the technology experts about every aspect of the company's business."

## Users group

FROM PAGE 37

Lockheed has provided travel money, labor hours for people like me.

Apple Professional Exchange promotes corporate users groups. And you're going to see it do certain things at Macworld this year.

One of the things we're going to do is co-sponsor a couple of panels at the show. One panel is going to be centered around the corporate use of database and the other is going to be corporate communications, including networking and telecommunications.

### When were Macs brought into Lockheed?

They started showing up in Lockheed when the Macintosh Plus first came out. Lockheed had bought a few Apple Lisas to start with, and when the Mac 512 came out, a few of those started showing up. Most of those were brought in by employees. I bought my own in for several years before Lockheed bought one for me to use.

In the beginning, the biggest use of the Mac within Lockheed was to produce drawings and transparencies — desktop presentation and publishing. That's where the Mac really excelled.

### How many Macintoshes are being used today?

My current estimate is about 2,000 Macintoshes. They cover the whole spectrum from Mac Pluses to Mac IIs. There are even a few Apple IIs.

### How are those Macs being

But the reverse can also happen. That is, once information center staffers have built up their skills and knowledge, they are vulnerable to poaching from another department or are enticed to move to better paying jobs at other companies.

"We try to hire graduates with a two-year degree from a technical college with a hands-on background with PCs that we can build upon," explained Terry Neal, PC support manager at Kentucky Central Life Insurance Co. in Lexington.

"Once they get in here, they find that there is a vast amount of hardware and software that they can learn about," Neal said. "The bad part is, after six months of training, they find that they can get more money elsewhere. It's tough being a PC support manager for that reason."

Keeping information center staffers motivated and sympathetic to the needs of end users can be challenging, one center manager noted. In addition to their having the technical background, they must also understand applications concerns of

### used today?

For everything. You name it. I can't think of an application where they're not being used from simple word processing to artificial intelligence. It's the platform of choice for artificial intelligence because of the price/performance ratio.

### What other systems is Lockheed using? How is the Mac being integrated with those systems?

I don't know of any major computer system that's not being used at Lockheed. There aren't any real complications in integrating the Mac. The Mac has its own network environment built in, so creating a Mac network is the easiest thing to do. But connecting those networking protocols that are not built into the Mac can become expensive. It means installing extensive hardware in the Mac to do it. Right now, there isn't any major environment the Mac can't connect to.

### What is on your wish list of new products from Apple?

The top of my wish list is a new Appletalk standard that takes Appletalk up to 1M bit. I have several reasons for that. The Appletalk protocol is compatible with the ISO [International Standards Organization] model that the government says is supposed to be the standard.

### How have you seen Apple change as a company?

They are gaining much more corporate awareness. I see some of the desire to bring exciting state-of-the-art products wanting. I think it's a natural progression in a maturing company.

end users and not become frustrated when end users appear to be vague about their objectives. The Crwth study noted that 52% of the 475 companies that responded to the survey were using computer-based training programs to supplement the staffing shortfall in the information center.

Information center managers responding to the survey noted that the ready accessibility of computer-based training programs by personal computer users makes them more likely to be used when the need for training arises. Learning is self-paced, and end users can return to work on different aspects of a training program as their knowledge expands, some of the managers surveyed said.

But computer-based training programs are no substitute for a skilled professional who can handle the wide range of questions that end users are likely to raise. The best defense against having to contend with a lack of knowledgeable support personnel may be to plan for it, one information center manager said.

## Barney

FROM PAGE 35

And perhaps history will prove that IBM did something truly exceptional when it introduced OS/2 Extended Edition. Sure, it may wind up an easy butt of industry jokes, as did Topview or the PC Portable.

Or it may end up sitting on a heck of a lot of PCs, doing work that has never been done before. Combining a well-architected database management system engine with a broad array of communications isn't a bad idea.

The software isn't perfect. In some respects, it's downright awful. It hogs hardware and saps the performance reserves of all but the fastest PCs and isn't much to look at. But as a platform for applications, it's nothing to sneeze at.

Anyone who saw the first version of Microsoft Word probably remembers a piece of software as pathetic as Michael Dakakis trying to play linebacker. But then came Word 2.0 and 3.0 and so on. Now the software is a clear co-leader in the word processing race. Likewise, IBM's OS/2 Extended will see major improvements in performance and interface and will gain the support of some key PC software makers, including Ashton-Tate.

If it comes together, critics will be wiping egg off their faces for years to come. And IBM will

sell them the washcloth.

**Like a cheap New York apartment.** Whenever a company releases a product as big and complex as Dbase IV, there are bound to be cracks in the walls. And seeping out of those cracks is usually a steady stream of bugs. After poking around this program, users started to disturb these little nasties and were kind enough to tell us about them.

When asked, Ashton-Tate told a different story. The firm said it had heard of few bugs and gave us the names of other users to call. We called and found more bugs.

Well, it's time for Ashton-Tate to put on its pointy shoes and start kicking the cockroaches trapped in the corner. And at the same time, the firm needs to mix up a batch of plaster and fix those cracks. Users say once this Dbase apartment is cleaned up, they'll be ready to move in. They just don't want to keep a can of Raid handy every time they compute.

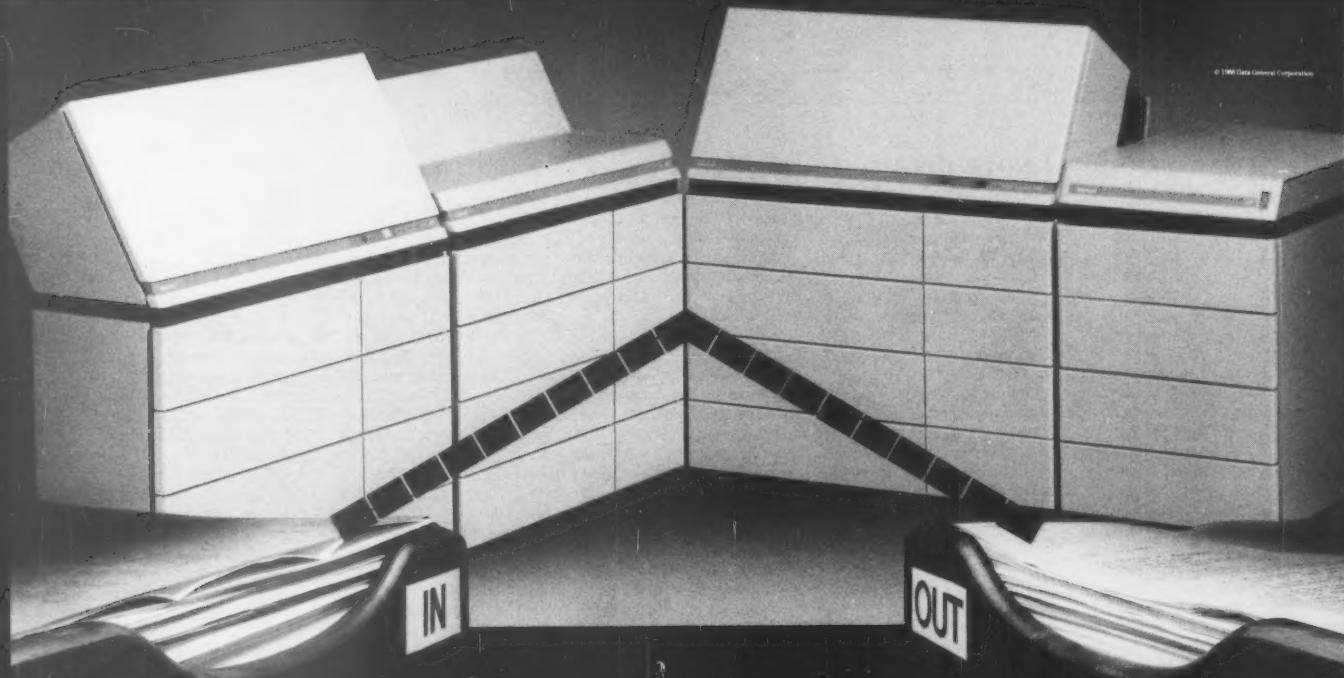
**If only software was this early.** It was slated for delivery next week. Instead it arrived Nov. 13 at 8:04 a.m., a full two weeks early. And at 6 pounds 4 ounces, the package was complete and functional. So welcome to the world Lauren Emily Barney, and thanks, Lynn!

Barney is a *Computerworld* senior editor, microcomputing.

# WHEN UNUM LIFE INSURANCE NEEDED AN EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM, THEY CHOSE THE PREMIUM PROVIDER.

When it comes to executive information, leading companies put their trust in Pilot. At over 120 major corporations, managers turn to our EIS for the information needed to achieve solid results. For MIS, we offer the fastest implementation, the lowest support cost, and the widest range of proven EIS functionality. Judge for yourself, call (617) 350-7035. Or write, Pilot Executive Software, 40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109. EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE





## **"The Data General difference: the fastest way to turn input into output."**

### **Introducing the powerful MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA computers**

Turning input into output quickly and reliably is what computing is all about. That's why the talk of the computing industry is all about our new MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA (High Availability) computers.

With performance ranging from 14 to over 50 million instructions per second (MIPS), the MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA are two of the most powerful superminicomputers ever developed. In either uni-processor or symmetric multi-processor configurations, they provide more than twice the performance of the nearest competition at a fraction of the cost. To give you the power you need for fast data and transaction processing response times.

Our innovative Data Sharing Architecture offers outstanding flexibility for distributed computing environments. So you can incrementally expand and adapt your MV/Family systems to meet your exacting commercial or technical computing needs.

An optional Message-Based Reliable Channel subsystem, designed with state-of-the-art on-line diagnostics and components that can be repaired or replaced under power, can be added to enhance the systems' availability and maximize uptime.

So, if you're looking for the best computer system to shorten the distance between work that's due and work that's done, look to Data General's new MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA superminicomputers.

For more information, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.

**Data General**

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/MV40, Westboro, MA 01580

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**CALL 1-800-DATAGEN**

## NEW PRODUCTS

**Software applications packages**

**MDBS, Inc.** has announced **Version 2.5 of KnowledgeMan/2**, its relational database management system.

The product is integrated with fourth-generation decision support and graphics capabilities and now includes report generation, business graphics, text processor and forms painter functions. The product is written in Microsoft Corp. C and comes with an SQL-compliant data dictionary and an on-line tutorial, the company said.

**KnowledgeMan/2** costs \$695.

**MDBS, Inc.**, P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, Ind. 47902. 800-344-5832.

A financial management tool for commercial bankers and bank-related organizations has been introduced by **Ferguson & Co.**

Called **Banksource**, the microcomputer software system reportedly provides instant access to a current and historical financial database of all Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. insured commercial banks. The system will be updated on a quarterly basis, and applications software is also included for data processing and analysis. An IBM Personal Computer or compatible machine with 640K bytes of random-access memory and a hard disk is required for operation.

**Banksource** is available at an annual subscription rate of \$750 per state or \$7,000 for the entire nation.

**Ferguson**, Suite 640, 1667 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006. 202-659-8300.

A package designed to assist job estimations and bid preparations has been announced by **Generic Software, Inc.**

The **Generic Estimator** works in conjunction with the company's **Generic Cadd** software to recalculate any portions of an estimate affected by drawing changes, the vendor said. The user may also prepare several estimates for a job on a what-if basis.

**Generic Estimator** is priced at less than \$500.

**Generic Software**, 11911 N. Creek Pkwy. S., Bothell, Wash. 98011. 206-487-2233.

**Computer Associates International, Inc.** has announced the **Accpac Easy Quick Start Program**, which was designed to aid small business owners in establishing automated bookkeeping systems.

The program includes accounting and payroll modules and has incorporated a disk-based general accounting tutorial provided by **Individual Software, Inc.** The targeted program is incorporated within the **Accpac Easy Quick Start Accounting Pak** and runs on the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT, Personal System/2 and compatible systems.

The **Accpac Easy Quick Start Accounting Pak** carries a price tag of \$169.

**Computer Associates International**, 1240 McKay Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131. 408-432-1727.

The **Accpac Easy Quick Start Accounting Pak** carries a price tag of \$169.

**Computer Associates International**, 1240 McKay Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131. 408-432-1727.

## NEW AT COMDEX / FALL '88

The following products were announced at Comdex/Fall '88 in Las Vegas:

**Sharp Electronics Corp.** introduced two series of laptop computers: the battery-powered Intel Corp. 80286-based **PC-5541**, with IBM Video Graphics Array emulation and a 40M-byte hard drive; and the **PC-4600** series, which is said to feature 640- by 400-pixel illuminated supertwist crystal displays. The systems cost \$5,595 and \$3,595, respectively.

**Sharp Electronics**, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, N.J. 07430. 201-529-9500.

A 24-wire dot matrix printer with four resident fonts was announced by **Star Micronics America, Inc.**

The **NX-2400 Multi-Font** printer is targeted for word processing, desktop publishing and computer-aided design applications, the vendor said. The unit reportedly prints at 170 char./sec. in draft elite mode and costs \$529.

**Star Micronics**, Suite 3510, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166. 212-986-6770.

**Ricoh Corp.** displayed two laser printers, each designed with a standard 50-pin external video interface for connection to a specialized controller card in the host computer's expansion slot.

The 6 page/min., 37-pound **PC Laser 6000/EX** printer is said to produce text and graphics at a 300 dot/in. resolution and has a 400-sheet maximum paper capacity. It costs \$1,895.

The **PC Laser 15/EX** desktop unit prints at 15 page/min and also produces 300 dot/in. text and graphics, the vendor said. Pricing is not available.

**Ricoh**, 5 Dedrick Place, W. Caldwell, N.J. 07006. 201-882-2000.

An 8M-byte memory board designed for the 16-bit, IBM Personal Computer AT bus market was introduced by **Boca Research, Inc.**

The **Bocaram/AT Plus** is said to offer compatibility with DOS, IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2, Unix and Xenix operating environments and operates with CPU speeds up to 33 MHz. The board is available in four different versions with prices ranging from \$225 to \$3,395.

**Boca Research**, 6401 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, Fla. 407-997-6227.

Canada-based **Ogivar Technologies, Inc.** expanded its presence in the U.S. desktop microcomputer market with the announcement of its **System SX386**.

**Motorola** 68881 math coprocessor. The unit also contains seven full-size expansion slots.

The **Amiga 2500** costs \$4,699.

**Commodore**, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, Pa. 19380. 215-431-9100.

**Dauphin Technology, Inc.** unveiled its **Dauphin Lappro-386SX** machine.

Based on the Intel Corp. 80386SX processor, the unit reportedly operates from any of four different power sources: 110V, 220V, 12V car lighter and battery pack. The unit runs at 16 MHz and includes 1M byte of random-access memory that is expandable to 4M bytes with zero-wait states, the vendor said.

A 40M-byte hard drive configuration costs \$4,995.

**Dauphin**, 1125 E. St. Charles Road, Lombard, Ill. 60148. 312-627-4004.

**Mylex Corp.** unveiled its **MX386 Flash Cache Series**.

Designed to support Intel Corp.'s AT 32-bit bus architecture, the board can be configured as either 33 or 25 MHz with zero, 32K, 64K or 128K bytes of static-cache random-access memory, the vendor said. It includes one 8-bit, four 16-bit and two 32-bit I/O slots, as well as a 32-bit memory connector.

The **MX386** costs \$4,000.

**Mylex**, 47650 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, Calif. 94539. 415-657-7667.

# WHEN SOUTHWESTERN BELL NEEDED AN EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM, THEY GAVE US A CALL.

When it comes to executive information, leading companies put their trust in Pilot. At over 120 major corporations, managers turn to our EIS for the information needed to achieve solid results. For MIS, we offer the fastest implementation, the lowest support cost, and the widest range of proven EIS functionality. Judge for yourself, call (617) 350-7035. Or write, Pilot Executive Software, 40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109.

**Pilot**  
EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE

**New!**

**The Fax Directory**

100,000 +  
FAX Numbers  
— of —  
U.S. Businesses  
including  
Names & Addresses

- Quick reference
- Maximize FAX usefulness
- New advertising medium

Only \$49.95 Postage Paid  
Order Now!

**Entrepreneurs' Library**  
Box 17509, Fountain Hills, Az. 85269  
602-537-1314

Please rush me a copy of the new Fax Directory. Enclosed is check or money order for \$49.95.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# The Terminal Of The '90s Has Arrived A Bit Early.

Wyse introduces the WY-150. They always said there would be such a terminal "someday". It would have the flexibility and connectivity to operate in virtually any computing environment, while meeting the most exacting ergonomic requirements. And, it would deliver those advantages at an affordable price.

"Someday" is here much sooner than expected.



It's called the Wyse WY-150, a breakthrough in terminal technology that will set price/performance standards for years to come.

Bridging the worlds of ASCII, ANSI and PCs, the WY-150 offers compatibility with a wide range of operating systems. Including UNIX/XENIX, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, PC-MOS, and PICK. With a choice of three keyboards. And typical of Wyse, the WY-150 does it all with a stylish design at a price that's also attractive.

The WY-150 also sets new ergonomic standards. Its 78 Hz refresh rate eliminates any hint of flicker. Just as overscanning and a bezel that matches the soft, paper white phosphor erase distracting borders. (Amber and green phosphors are also available.) The oversize 10x16 cell makes each crisp character stand out vividly.

The WY-150 is also part of *SystemWyse*. It links effortlessly with Wyse PCs and multi-user platforms to create uniquely

integrated and cost-effective solutions. Everything is designed, manufactured, and tested by Wyse to work together. And it's all backed by the service and support of the world's leading independent terminal maker.\*

Only one question remains. Now that the terminal of the '90s is here, what are you waiting for? Call today for more information on the WY-150.

**1-800-GET-WYSE**

Wyse® is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. SystemWyse and WY-150 are trademarks of Wyse Technology. Other trademarks/owners: UNIX/American Telephone & Telegraph; Concurrent DOS/Digital Research Inc.; PC-MOS/The Software Link, Inc.; PICK/Pick Systems; MS-DOS, XENIX/Microsoft. \*IDC 1988 U.S. Terminal Census.

**WYSE**  
WYSE TECHNOLOGY

We make it better, or we just don't make it.

# NETWORKING

DATA  
STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

## DEC leads in CIM fight



The manufacturing sector is the latest battleground on which IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) is going up against DEC's "has it now" enterprise networking strategy. Both are hell-bent on having their computers chosen as primary platforms for computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM). But for the moment, DEC seems to have an advantage.

With a 40% share of the area controller market — the processors that coordinate operations across different areas of the factory — DEC is in a good position to sell its VAX/VMS/Decnet systems to manufacturers as a primary CIM platform, according to Advanced Manufacturing Research (AMR) in Cambridge, Mass.

Hewlett-Packard has a little more than 20% of that market, and IBM is a slow third with less than 10% market share. This puts IBM at a disadvantage in the CIM arena, AMR President Tony Frisica says, because "advanced users are establishing their primary platform vendors at area-control level for plant integration. DEC is in a strong position because it has portability and networking now." Sixty percent of users surveyed by AMR were "leaning to DEC," he adds.

Until recently, IBM had no integrated platform to pit

*Continued on page 54*

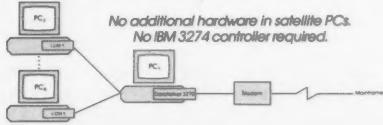
## Link 8 PCs to Your Mainframe Only \$2,395

### DataTalker 3270 features

- File Transfer (IND/FILE)
- 12-32 Logical Sessions
- Application Programming Interface (API or HLLAPI 3.0)
- 3270 emulation for ASCII printers
- SNA or BSC Protocol

### DataTalker Hardware Options:

- Modem boards (201C, 208A/B, V.22 bis)
- Co-processor boards (8088, 80186)
- Serial Interface Card
- PC/8 co-processor and MUX board



Micro Channel and PC bus versions are available for all boards.

### MSDOS-UNIX-XENIX

DataTalker 3270 now available for MSDOS, UNIX System V, XENIX and VENIX operating systems.



For a FREE micro-to-mainframe guide, call 800/666-3270

**WINTERHALTER INCORPORATED**  
3796 Plaza Drive, P.O. Box 2180  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

An Interface Systems, Inc. Company

## Uncovering ISDN treasures

*Bell Labs finds true-life applications and offers demos for disbelievers*

BY ELISABETH HORWITT  
CW STAFF

LISLE, Ill. — Users clamoring for real live ISDN applications should keep an eye on Bell Laboratories.

Al Winniecki, a member of the AT&T subsidiary's technical staff, has been haunting industry shows like Localnet and perusing Black Box catalogs in his quest for down-to-earth applications that combine Integrated Services Digital Network's (ISDN) flexible switching capabilities with existing products.

He has already hit pay dirt with IBM Personal Computer-based remote communications packages that, coupled with ISDN, give PC users some of the same capabilities that they can enjoy over a local-area network.

For example, an Intelligent Technologies, Inc. box turns an IBM PC into an IBM 3174 cluster controller that can link multiple PCs to an IBM host. Those PCs can be linked directly or via a LAN. But if you equip that same PC with an ISDN board from Teleos Communications, Inc., it can act as a mainframe gateway for PCs at remote sites over ISDN links, Winniecki said.

### Advantages

The advantages of ISDN here are manifold: An ISDN service provides switched connections on demand, eliminating the expense of permanent leased lines; it generally provides reliable data connections at higher speeds than ordinary analog dial-up lines; and incoming lines from various sites can be concentrated at an AT&T 5ESS digital switch at the nearest carrier's site and then sent over one ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) channel to the mainframe site. This

eliminates the cost of individual dial-up lines over the local loop.

One of the more interesting applications Winniecki has uncovered couples ISDN with PCanywhere from Dynamic Microprocessor Associates, Inc. The software package is said to turn one IBM PC into a host that can be operated remotely by another PC.

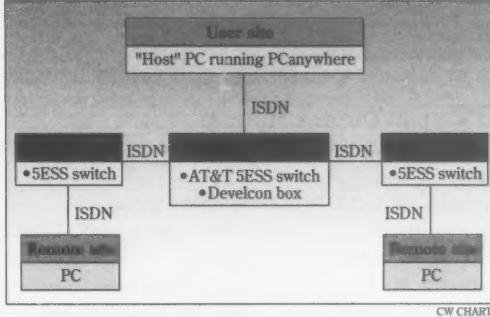
An intelligent box from Devcon, Inc., attached to the carrier's AT&T 5ESS switch, can

users' desks can support voice interactions with other members of the group as well as the data connection to a remote PCanywhere host.

Another important goal for Winniecki's group is to get a wide variety of PC-to-PC communications software packages to work over ISDN lines. This involves writing software to intercept calls that might ordinarily go to a PC's RS-232 port and re-route them to the ISDN board.

### Collaboration a la ISDN

PCanywhere software and Integrated Services Digital Network allow PC users at remote sites to work together on text or a spreadsheet



set up ISDN connections between remote PCs at different sites and a single PC running PCanywhere. The various users can then collaborate on, for example, a Microsoft Wordstar document or a Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 spreadsheet, with everyone seeing changes made on their own screens.

Of course, they have to communicate in order to ensure that two or more people do not try to make changes simultaneously. An ISDN provides an advantage here, since the same BRI line to

Winniecki said.

Unfortunately, that little piece of software must be written anew for each vendor's board, given the lack of a complete standard for such products, according to Winniecki. "The terminal adapter boxes are stan-

*Continued on page 46*

### Inside

- User taps Ameritech's digital network. Page 46.
- A networking paradise at Comdex/Fall '88. Page 55.

## Net-in-a-box adds protocols

BY ELISABETH HORWITT  
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — AT&T Network Systems is expected this week to announce an upgraded version of its Datakit, a modular network-in-a-box that is most often used by Bell operating companies to support central office-based local-area network services.

Datakit II Virtual Circuit Switch, as described in a brochure recently distributed to Bell operating companies, will provide the following new features: direct support of IBM host protocols such as SDLC; asynchronous-to-CCITT X.25 protocol conversion; and bridging between Ethernet and AT&T Starlan networks. Datakit II will also support the following networking protocols at an undisclosed future date, the brochure said: Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; Distributed Data Interface, the fiber-optic LAN standard; and the Integrated Services Digital Network Basic Rate Interface.

The product also provides a low-end, low-cost model that should allow local carriers to deploy central-office LAN services in areas with less traffic, according to one Bell operating company spokesman.

AT&T is set to announce a 200M bit/sec. Datakit next year, a source inside the company said. AT&T also is rumored to be working on a new switch architecture that would combine Datakit with Information Service Network, a similar switch that typically resides on the customer premise.

## BIT BLAST

# Jupiter supports IBM mid-range

**Jupiter Technology, Inc.**'s System 1000 family of data communications computers now supports **IBM mid-range computers**, including the System/36 and 38 and the Application System/400. Software emulating IBM's 5250 devices reportedly

allows asynchronous terminals, as well as 5250 clusters, to connect to an IBM mid-range processor via one of Jupiter's systems.

The software pricing ranges from \$800 to \$1,100 per system.

Separately, Jupiter announced support and certification for Teletel, Infonet, Accunet, Tymnet and Defense Data Network X.25 industry standards. Software prices for the CCITT-based X.25 support range from \$1,500 to \$7,500

per system, Jupiter said.

**Progressive Computing, Inc.** (PCI) has become Illinois Bell's first commercial user of Ameritech's Integrated Digital Service. Both a user and a developer of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) technology, PCI plans to implement a local-area network via ISDN, using its own personal computer-based

ISDN terminal adapter.

The first 1,000 orders made during 1988 for **Performance Technology, Inc.**'s Powerlan network software and installed by the end of January 1989 will reportedly get 90 days of free use (with some restrictions). Registered Version 1.1 buyers will receive Version 1.2 free. Unlimited-user-version buyers will receive an automated back-up-and-restore software package free.

## ISDN

FROM PAGE 45

dardized, but you use different commands to call functions on different boards."

Thus, a package such as **Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.**'s Smartcom III would have to be tweaked to communicate with a Hayes ISDN board — instead of a Hayes modem, for example — and then tweaked again to run on an AT&T ISDN board.

Fortunately, board makers are moving to support IBM's Netbios as a de facto standard. Once this happens, any software written for Netbios will be able to work across a variety of ISDN boards, Winniecki said.

Winniecki is also investigating ISDN applications for multi-tasking workstations such as an IBM Personal System/2 running IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition. Multitasking makes more sophisticated ISDN applications possible, he pointed out.

For example, **ICL North America**, a subsidiary of International Computers Ltd. in the UK, recently introduced an ISDN workstation that runs a multi-tasking version of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS.

Specially developed for ICL, MS-DOS 4.1 allocates 640K bits to each task and supports up to 16 simultaneous tasks. The workstation is said to make use of ISDN draft standard V.120 and allows an ISDN BRI to be divided into smaller channels, each supporting a different application.

### Multiplication

As a result, users reportedly can have multiple sessions with one or more hosts over the same ISDN link and can display those sessions on different windows of the workstation.

A simpler application would be for the user to send or receive a file over the ISDN link while working on something else at the same time.

The above applications are only examples of what is being demonstrated to customers at Bell Laboratories in the hopes of perking up interest in ISDN services.

It might be worth a flight out to Illinois to check things out.

**The Right Answer:  
Unplug the Old,  
Plug In The New.**

**MultiModemV32™ Full Duplex Modem**  
Both 9600/4800 and 2400/1200/300 bits per second

**Until today, your choices in V.32 9600 bps full duplex modems have been limited. They've been oversized and overpriced, and they couldn't even communicate with 2400 & 1200 bps modems.**

Well, that's no longer the case! Multi-Tech's new **MultiModemV32** breaks through those barriers and more.

The **MultiModemV32** gives you 9600 bps full duplex operation with 4800 bps fall-back, over both dial-up and leased lines, just like a CCITT V.32 compatible modem should.

However, the most remarkable thing about the **MultiModemV32** is its ability to perform automatic speed detection and switching between 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps. This allows the modem to automatically match on-line speeds with other V.32, V.22bis and 212A compatible modems.

\* We didn't forget the central sites! Call us for info on our Model MT932ER rack-mounted modems.

But that's not all.

The **MultiModemV32** incorporates MNP Class 3 & 4 Error Correction and Class 5 Data Compression with Speed Conversion. This gives you error-free communications, with throughputs well in excess of 9600 bps. Add to that a full "AT" command set, auto-dial/auto-answer, and a memory for phone numbers and option setting, and you get a modem with true upward and downward compatibility, that can satisfy most any application\*, at a most affordable price.

Why not unplug your older, slower modems? Plug in the new **MultiModemV32**.

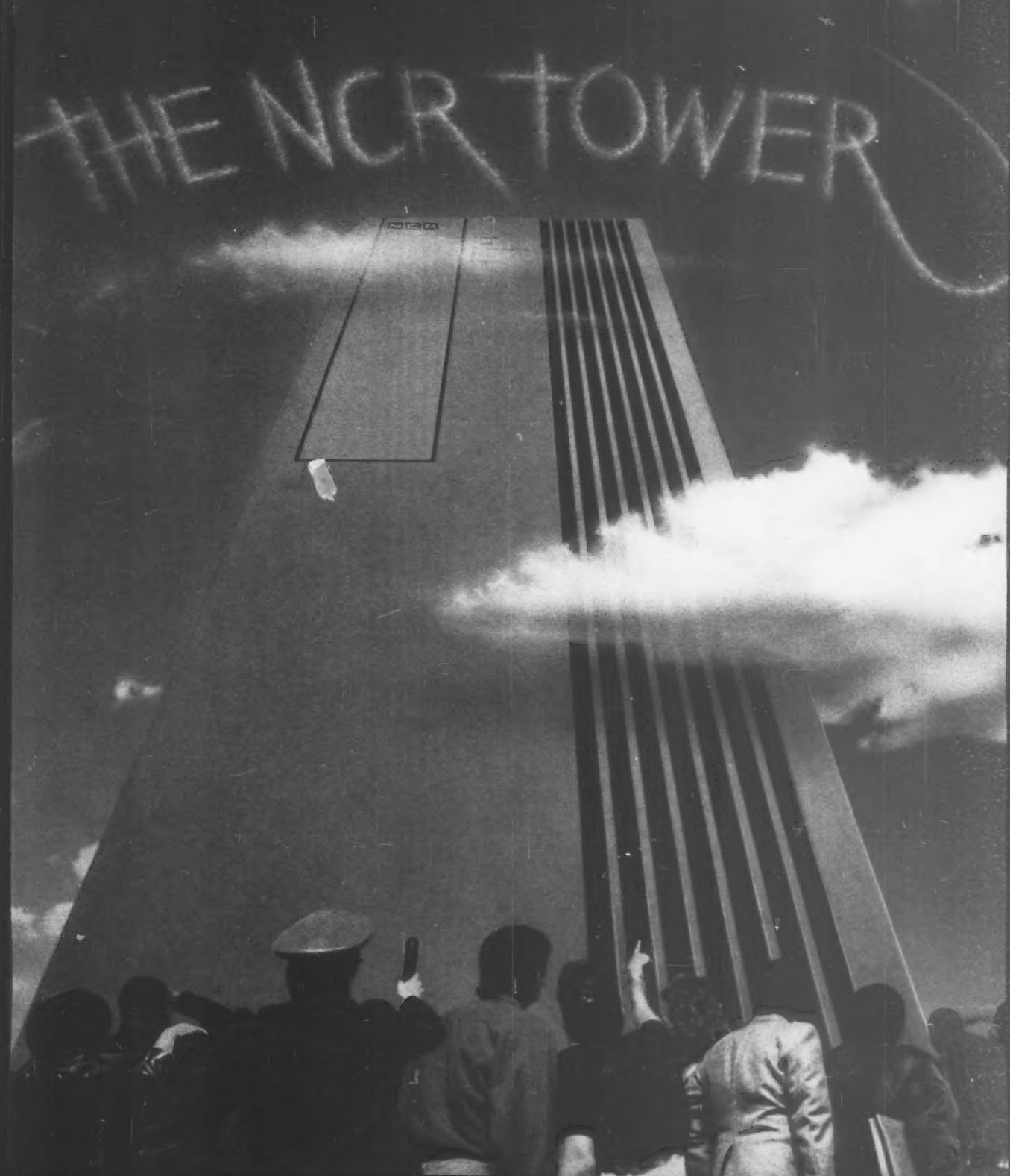
All things considered, the **MultiModemV32** is clearly the Right Answer.

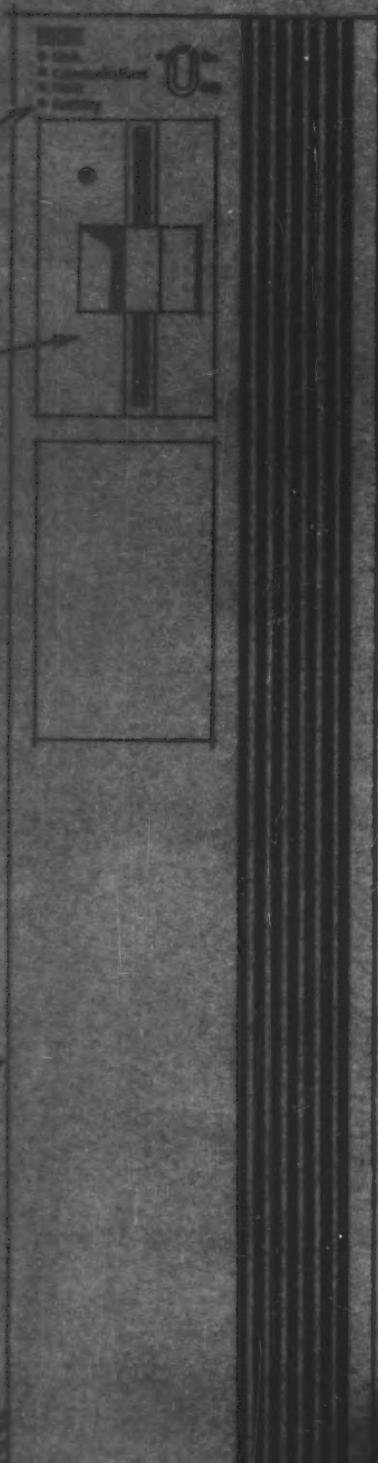
Call us toll-free at **1-800-328-9717** for more Right Answers.

**MultiTech® Systems**  
The right answer every time.

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.  
82 Second Avenue S.E.  
New Brighton, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.  
(612) 631-3550 FAX (612) 631-3575  
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC

INTRODUCING AMERICA'S  
BEST-SELLING FAMILY  
OF MULTI-USER COMMERCIAL  
UNIX SYSTEMS





# UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM ENHANCED FOR COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENT.

# IN 1980, WE HAD AN IDEA THAT HAS CHANGED THE SHAPE OF THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY.

In 1980, we gave our engineers a formidable task: design and build a high-performance supermicro in a small package at a low price.

We knew the market was moving toward open systems, so we built around industry-standards. UNIX™, MultiBus™, Motorola 68000. To give our customers an open platform on which we both could build for tomorrow.

We were the first major computer vendor to commit a product line to UNIX. But we weren't content just to endorse it, we enhanced it to meet the needs of the commercial market. We added features like record and file-locking, Power Failure Recovery, Bad Block Handling, Error Correcting Memory, and more. Standard UNIX now includes some of those features, others remain as examples of our superiority in commercial UNIX.

The result was an exceptional operating environment packaged in an innovative, floor-mounted design that has won dozens of awards. But it's our customers who have given it the ultimate accolade, making the NCR Tower® Family the best-selling line of commercial UNIX systems in the nation.

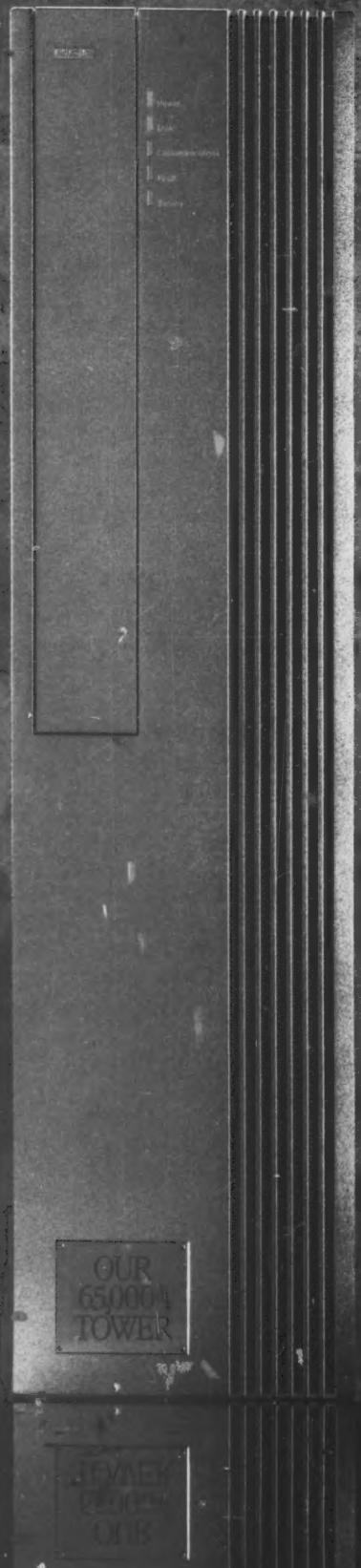
Since then many other manufacturers have tried to copy our Tower design. But few can match the range of UNIX performance offered by the Tower Family.



1980

NCR, EDIN COLUMBIA, SC.

DEDICATED UNIX SYSTEM  
TOWER 1032



OUR  
65000  
TOWER

# WHILE OTHERS WERE DEVELOPING THEIR UNIX SYSTEMS, WE DEVELOPED A FOLLOWING.

While other major computer vendors tried to shore up their proprietary lock on the market, we saw that the market was turning to open systems.

We endorsed UNIX early. We enhanced it for the commercial market. And now we have a solid eight years of experience supporting it. More than just about any major computer company around.



We've also developed a following for our nit-picking fanatics and their dedication to quality.

It's a commitment that starts with a design engineering team that includes a Quality Assurance and a field service engineer. To make sure that what we build is built right and is easy to service. A commitment backed by rigorous testing that far exceeds industry standards.

You'll find NCR Towers in thousands of applications, communicating worldwide, because we offer excellent connectivity, with support for all major communications protocols. Ethernet/TCP/IP, Token ring, X.25, SNA.

And more. So you can connect systems from mainframes to PCs in one heterogeneous network.

It's a total communications strategy to which many others pay lip service, but which we deliver today.

And finally, we've been successful because we've provided our customers with a family that is software compatible. So you can move from two to hundreds of users without losing your software investment.





# AND HERE'S THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME.

There's no such thing as a typical Tower user. Our customers include small entrepreneurs as well as corporate giants. And everything in between.

We're the preferred vendor for the five largest telecommunications carriers in the world. And we serve many of the biggest names in medical, government, financial, distribution, retail, and manufacturing.

The common thread that links all our customers is recognition of the strengths we have made the NCR Tower Family a success today, and confidence in our commitment to the future.

In the future we will continue to offer a broad, compatible family of high-performance systems. A commitment to open standards. Dedication to quality. Outstanding service and support. And all the other strengths that a \$2-billion company can provide.

And you can be sure that whatever industry standards evolve in the years ahead, the Tower Family will play a part in their growth. Indeed, we're playing a key role in the evolution of those future standards, through our participation in industry groups like X.25, X.29, X.40, X.50, OSI, and the Corporation for Open Systems (COS).

At the same time, we're making the NCR Tower Family the best of choice for your applications.

Please call NCR today for the name and number of your nearest NCR representative or distributor. The best is yet to come.

**THE NCR TOWER FAMILY**  
A Smart Foundation to Build On.

**NCR**

## Horwitt

FROM PAGE 45

against its rivals. Manufacturing companies tend to buy three types of systems from IBM: big mainframes to run business applications such as accounting; smaller mainframes to perform plant control applications such as manufacturing resource planning (MRP); and ruggedized IBM Personal Computers that IBM OEMs to low-end cell controller vendors.

However, the vendor's tendency to use different proprietary operating systems and communications protocols for each of its product lines became a liability when it came to tying it all together to support CIM applications. For example, IBM PC-based cell controllers generally communicate over Sytek's broadband PC Network, while IBM mainframes use SNA.

About a year ago, IBM pulled together its production planning, plant floor, engineering and graphics product lines into the new Application Systems Division. The division's first move on the market was to set SAA loose on the factory floor in the form of a cell controller based on the Personal System/2.

### A timely fashion

SAA is a set of communications, user interfaces and application programming interfaces that IBM claims will take care of incompatibility problems across its product lines. PS/2s running OS/2 Extended Edition can communicate in peer-to-peer fashion via LU6.2. However, IBM remains vague about what higher level software will allow them to share information on a record level so that they can manage work flow in a timely fashion.

A future release of Distributed Automation Edition (DAE), IBM's software tool and interface platform for developing CIM applications, will run on VM on a 9370, and it can be assumed that IBM will provide links to its larger plant-control systems via SAA interfaces.

Meanwhile, DEC has been expanding its own platform, with a common database system based on RDB and SQL and a user interface based on Dec-windows. The RDB component makes data available to various applications rather than "holding it captive" to one software package, according to DEC CIM applications marketing manager Donald Bell-Irving. DEC is also working with software companies to jointly develop CIM applications using its platform. The first two of these solutions — one developed with Salarino, the other with BBN Software Products Corp. — were announced at this year's Autofact conference.

Allies, both in the software and hardware areas, will play an important part in this battle. At Autofact, IBM spokesmen were clearly eager to dispel their company's image as a lone shark. They proclaimed IBM's eagerness to develop relationships with niche vendors and announced 30 software vendors that had agreed to migrate their programs to DAE.

On the other hand, DEC smugly points out that it has been gaining supporters and joint development partners for years while IBM has been marketing its own products. DEC also wins points for providing support of the IBM systems that users are most likely to insist on keeping: mainframes running business and MRP software.

A VAX-based shop floor

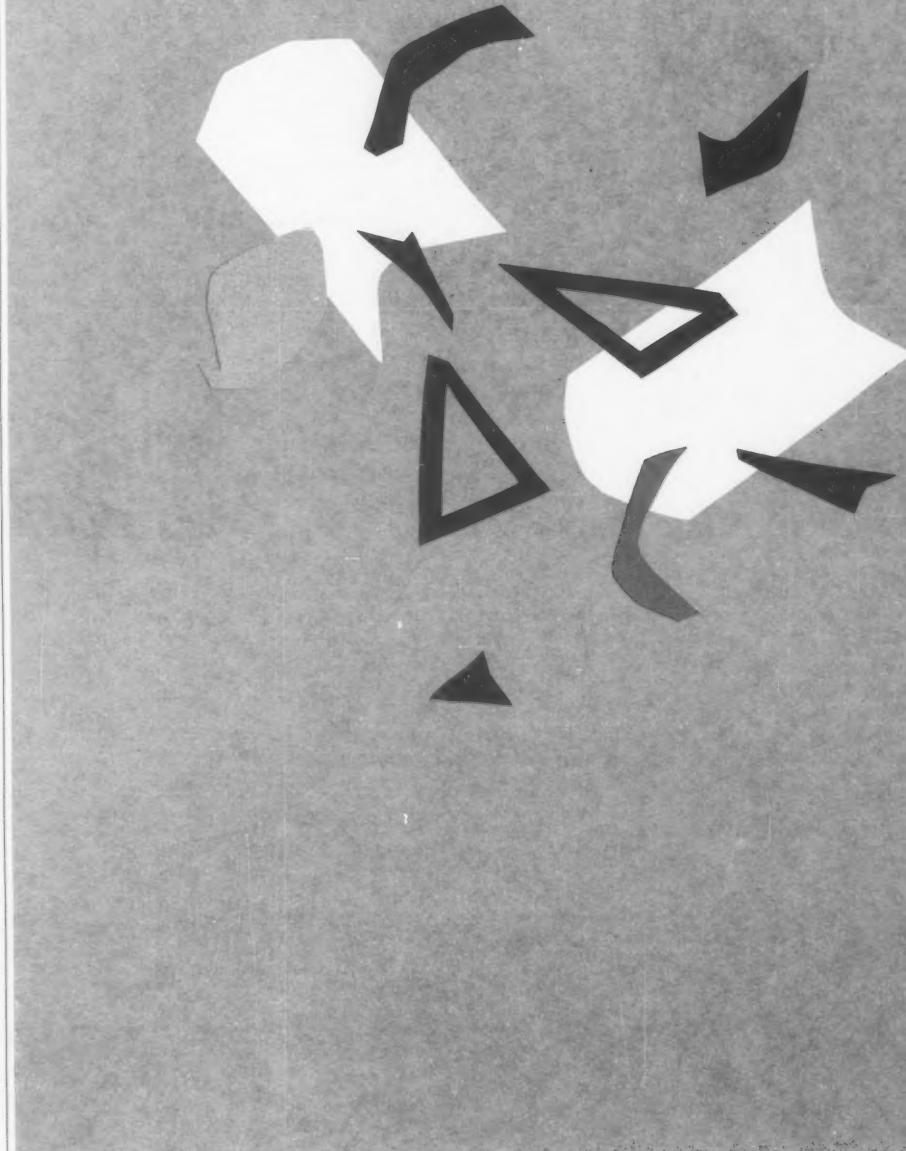
control system will be able to collect information from an IBM MRP system at regular intervals to provide timely data about routings and work-order status to the shop floor, Bell-Irving says. "Right now MRP typically sends such information down in batch mode," which is too slow, he adds. And shop-floor devices will be able to send notification of completed work orders up to

the IBM MRP host via the VAX interface, Bell-Irving says.

So where does this leave IBM? Playing catch-up, it would seem. "From our perspective, DEC has had a platform; IBM's SAA is still a year away," says one MIS manager in charge of CIM implementation.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

## How Ameritech helped Kent State



NEW AT  
COMDEX/FALL '88

• **Datapoint Corp.** announced its Arcnet Personal Computer Network Services Gateway. The product was developed as an add-on to integrate any IBM Netbios-based personal computer network with a Data-

point Resource Management System network.

The software is priced at \$1,000 for a 16-user license.

Datapoint, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284. 800-328-2526.

• **Gateway Communications, Inc.** introduced a high-speed workstation Ethernet adapter for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal System/2 and compatible systems.

The G/Ethernet WS maintains a throughput of 75.3K bit/sec. and includes 8K bytes of random-access memory, according to the vendor. The product reportedly adheres to IEEE

802.3 specifications and is compatible with all Novell, Inc. Netware-based Ethernet environments.

G/Ethernet WS is priced at \$345.

Gateway Communications, 2941 Alton Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714. 714-553-1555.

• **Universal Data Systems** announced a full-duplex, 9.6K

bit/sec. modem that offers downward compatibility with 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec. modems and incorporates Microcom Networking Protocol Level 5 error correction and data compression capabilities, the vendor said.

The V.3224 was designed to support both the V.32 and V.22 bis-compatible communication standards.

The unit costs \$1,145.

Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805. 205-721-8000.

• A series of laptop modems designed for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, IBM Micro Channel Architecture and Toshiba Corp. environments were introduced by **Best Data Products, Inc.**

The 2400XMAC is a 2,400 bit/sec. external modem that is compatible with the Macintosh Plus, Mac SE and Mac II models, the vendor said. It costs \$279.

The 1,200 bit/sec. **Smart One 1200/PS** and the 2,400 bit/sec. **Smart One 2400/PS** internal modems are targeted for IBM Micro Channel-based Personal System/2 Models 50, 60 and 80 and cost \$199 and \$299 per unit, respectively.

The firm's first laptop-compatible modems are said to offer compatibility with Toshiba's T3100, T3200 and T5100 PCs. The modems are available in both 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec. versions. The **T1200** costs \$195, and the **T2400** costs \$295.

Best Data Products, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91411. 818-786-2884.

• A software-based network security system was announced by **Rybs Electronics, Inc.**

Running on IBM Personal Computers, PC XT's, AT's, Personal System/2s and compatible systems, **Gatekeeper** requires users to logon with an identification and password. The program reportedly prevents loading of a local-area network until the user logon has been verified.

Gatekeeper costs \$79.

Rybs, 2950 Central Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. 303-444-6073.

• A series of serial data buffers were introduced by **Kansai International**.

Designed to permit peripheral sharing and alleviate bottlenecks, the bidirectional **DMB** series buffers can also function as protocol converters, the vendor said. The products are available in 64K-, 256K- and 1M-byte buffering capacities and can support data transmission speeds ranging from 300 to 9K bit/sec.

Prices range from \$199 to \$629, depending on configuration.

Kansai International, 3555 Voyager St., Torrance, Calif. 90503. 213-542-7626.

## graduate to the next century.



When Kent State University needed a voice and data system to link 5,000 stations, they wanted a system that looked to the future. One that promised a fully electronic campus.

They chose Ameritech.

The solution was a custom-designed communications system providing local area network capabilities through the Ameritech Central Office Information Manager.

The system provided the university with connectivity between desktop computers on campus and multiple host computers offsite. So it can grow as the university does.

And is ready for Ameritech's Integrated Digital Network of the future.

For Kent State, the answer was Ameritech. Because while many communications systems passed the grade, only one passed with honors.

Whatever your communications needs, Ameritech has the solution for you. Call us: 1 800/242-8580.

Solutions that work.

**AMERITECH**

Illinois Bell Indiana Bell Michigan Bell Ohio Bell Wisconsin Bell

Ameritech Applied Technologies Ameritech Communications Ameritech Credit Ameritech Development  
Ameritech Mobile Communications Ameritech Publishing Ameritech Services

© 1988 Ameritech

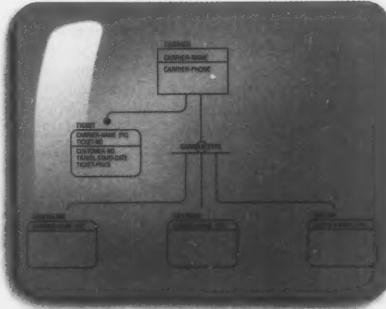
# The Best CASE Tools.



*Project Planning*



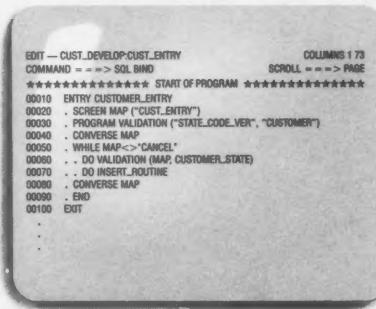
*Interactive Design Features*



*Graphic Design Features*



*Prototyping & Specification Refinement*



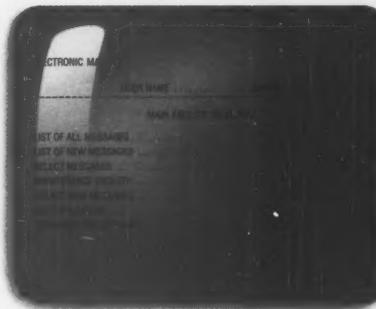
*Advanced Development Languages*



*Interactive Documentation Management*



*Project Control*



*Electronic Mail*



*Project Evaluation*

## One Integrated Solution.



The Cincom Advanced Software Engineering Environment: the integrated solution to your CASE needs.

Use it as a complete set. Or choose individual

components. THE CASE ENVIRONMENT is your superior all-purpose CASE tool kit: because it's the flexible way to make application design, development, and maintenance faster. Easier. And more cost-effective. whether you use PCs, minis, or mainframes. On IBM®, Digital™, or other platforms. With IMS, DB2, another DBMS — or no DBMS at all.

Using advanced software engineering principles, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT combines MANTIS® our proven development system, with a complete set of the best CASE technology tools. Together, they create a development environment for the entire application life cycle: from requirements planning through implementation and maintenance— including documentation and project management. Individually, their flexible modularity lets you

build your own environment over time, using only the tools you need.

And because of its open architecture, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT integrates with tools you already have—like CASE workstations, word processors, and desktop publishers. Plus, every application you develop is portable, without change, across a wide range of platforms.

The best CASE tools: integrated. Modular. Flexible. For application development in a variety of environments, welcome to THE CASE ENVIRONMENT.

Call us today. **1-800-543-3010**

*In Ohio, 513-661-6000 • In Canada, 1-800-387-5914*

 **CINCOM**  
The Better The Solution, The Better The Value™

# EXECUTIVE REPORT

THE BELL COMPANIES

## Pinched at the root by bypass, AT&T offshoots push services

BY BRUCE PAGE

**A**T&T's regional holding companies face a sticky problem. They have inherited pieces of a regulated business that no longer claims the monopolistic hold it once did on customers. And, while they possess more than adequate means to battle for share on an open telecommunications market, the regionals are hampered by regulatory roadblocks, by customer skepticism and, some say, by their own slow responses.

Operating a communications utility is no longer the ticket to guaranteed profits that it used to be. Many former corporate customers are bypassing the regional holding companies and have built their own custom telecommunications networks to gain greater control over the cost, functionality and security of their internal communications. Cost savings can result from purchasing equipment that provides the same type of service as a telephone company connection; additional benefits accrue from depreciation — something telecom services cannot offer.

As one telecom manager at a large diversified services company puts it, "When we consider installing a communications system at our company, we ask ourselves what the advantages are to using the telephone company's system over acquiring our own. For us, it amounts to a lease vs. buy decision."

Another motivating factor in the decision to bypass the holding companies is increased control and self-determination. Custom networks can be configured to meet individual performance requirements. Telephone companies, on the other hand, can be slow to upgrade their facilities. And even when upgrades are made, the standard equipment they must use generally operates at a lower performance level.

Page is president of Magnetic Press, Inc., a New York-based research and intelligence firm specializing in emerging information and communications technologies.



JULIA TALCOTT

### INSIDE

#### Holding companies invest in futures

Page 60

#### Lean, mean info systems machines

Page 62

el than alternative, custom-made solutions. By having to address the lowest common denominator among their potential customers, the regionals often miss out on the business of more specialized, and often more profitable, customers.

"The reason you have private networks to begin with is because the telcos have not been able to respond to the needs of corporations," says Marty

Roetter, manager of global practice in the information and telecommunications industries unit at Arthur D. Little in Cambridge, Mass. The only way that the regional holding companies can hope to regain part of that lost business, he says, is by offering customers some of the same capabilities as are found in private networks, but removing all the hassles of constructing and maintaining the networks.

That is, in fact, exactly what the holding companies are now trying to do. Acknowledging that bypass is here to stay, they are formulating and testing a variety of new network services, such as the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), information-service gateways, virtual private networks and metropolitan-area networks (MAN).

The regional holding companies will be fighting on several fronts in their attempts to gain acceptance for these services. They still have skirmishes to win in the area of deregulation. Beyond that, they must confront the widespread perception that bypass is the only way to have a customized network and also win a race against time to get their offerings in place before customers commit to other courses of action.

Some regulatory restrictions that remain from the AT&T divestiture decision may prevent the regional holding companies from adding enough value to their networks to satisfy an increasingly sophisticated set of customers.

For instance, although all of the holding companies are enthusiastic about the possibilities of voice messaging and electronic mail, little progress has been made so far. Pacific Telesis Group and Bell Atlantic Corp. have both filed Comparably Efficient Interconnection plans, which have been conditionally approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

One of the fastest growing areas within the domain of value-added services is transaction services, which combine computer processing with communications services and special-purpose databases. And each of the current prohibitions on the holding companies — long distance, manufacturing and information services — limits their ability to offer effective solutions. In many cases, all they may offer is simple telecommunications connections, the smallest and least profitable part of the value-added services pie.

Gary Scroggs, manager of network operations at Seafirst

## Offshoots

FROM PAGE 57

Bank in Seattle, says that the regionals have some chance of winning customers back with enhanced services, but they may be running out of time. "Users have had to become more self-reliant and consequently have had to look for more innovative solutions in the short term to position themselves from a business standpoint," he says. "There are some people who will do nothing until the RBOCs tell them what to do, but many others are getting enhanced services on their own and may have no interest in an RBOC-provided service in the future."

Seafirst Bank fits into that category. The bank is using fast-packet equipment from Stratacom, Inc. in Campbell, Calif., via DS-1 (1.544M bit/sec.) and DS-3 (45M bit/sec.) service leased from Pacific Northwest Bell, a division of US West. General Telephone provides a dial-tone interface between Seafirst's own equipment and the rest of the public network.

Scroggs also wants to be able to control his own schedule, and

the regional holding companies are not moving fast enough for Seafirst's purposes. "It may be 10 years before the RBOCs provide ISDN to every endpoint they own," he says. "I can't wait that long."

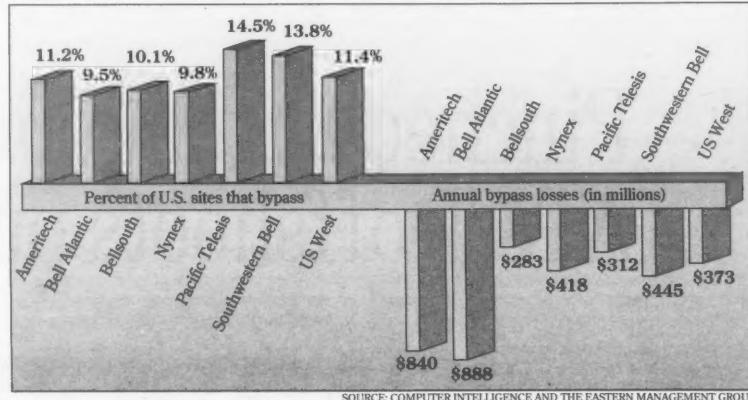
Some analysts and users blame the regionals for manipulating the regulatory issue and using it as a pretext for delaying costly innovations. Scroggs is among that group. "The RBOCs have moved slowly to force the issue of deregulation and have dangled the carrot of enhanced services in front of the user to perpetuate the need for deregulation," he says.

Not all interested parties are quite as hard on the regionals. Ken Philips of the New York-based Committee of Corporate Telecommunications Users is willing to give them the benefit of the doubt. "I don't think one can make the case that the RBOCs are diabolically withholding service. You can't evaluate all the RBOCs in one sweep. Some are more responsive than others in applying high technology," Philips says.

Although it may be late in coming, the regional holding companies are planning an ambi-

### Location, location, location

Medium-size to large companies in the Far West bypass local and long-distance services at a higher rate than their northern counterparts, but Bell Atlantic suffers the largest annual bypass revenue losses



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE AND THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP CW CHART

tious menu of value-added services designed to lure corporate traffic onto their networks.

#### Virtual private networks

The Virtual Private Network (VPN) is a type of value-added "intelligent network" service created especially to address the needs of large corporations. The

holding companies are starting out from a trailing position in this area. Virtual network services have been offered by the major interexchange carriers for the past several years, beginning with AT&T's Software-Defined Network (SDN) service and followed by similar services from MCI Communications Corp. and

U.S. Sprint Communications Co.

In practice, VPNs create "virtual" circuits that may be set up and taken down like normal switched connections but, when in place, appear to be dedicated to the user, just like a leased line. VPNs may be used to transmit voice, data or both.

Transamerica Corp., based in

## Holding companies choose weapons in battle for market

In the five years since their creation, the regional holding companies have followed markedly different strategies in developing the necessary infrastructure to support enhanced services. The following briefly reviews their progress:

• **Ameritech.** Ameritech lost a greater percentage of its 1987 revenue — 8.8%, or \$840 million — to bypass activity than any other holding company. Plans are under way to correct those losses through services such as a 10M-bit central-office-based LAN (CO LAN). Ameritech's current 1M bit/sec. LAN runs faster than the 19.2K bit/sec. speeds common in such systems. The higher speed LAN, however, may not be available for more than a year.

Also planned are customer-configurable T1 circuits and ONA-enabling technologies such as the Intelligent Network/2 (IN/2) network programming specifications, now under development at Bellcore but originally proposed by Ameritech. Ameritech is also making progress with ISDN implementation.

"The IN will allow services that have a much shorter life cycle or smaller target market than is currently economically feasible," says Fred Henrich, director of product development at Ameritech Services. "Our problem now is how to mesh this service into the network. It's going to take quite a bit of culture change for us to understand."

Ameritech's principal development effort so far is its \$5 million investment in Inet America, a partnership with Bell Canada and the Telenet data network that will most likely form the core of Ameritech's gateway system.

• **Bell Atlantic Corp.** Bell Atlantic's information services diversification has been among the most promising of all the regionals. An early developer of 976 audiotex gateway services, Bell Atlantic was also the first holding company to offer a local-area packet-switching service in 1986. Today, its Public Data Network offers access to 14 different VANs, and the company is about to introduce switched 56K-bit service as well as a MAN service.

Bell Atlantic is also upgrading its internal network by providing the CCITT Signaling System #7 (SS7) throughout its serving area. It plans to have 80% of its customers connected to SS7 switching offices by the end of 1990, well ahead of the other holding companies.

• **Bellsouth Corp.** Bellsouth has also gained a great deal of attention to its core network, which has been upgraded to support a wide array of information services. It reportedly has installed more miles of fiber-optic cable than any other holding company. In addition to opening the first regional gateway service, Bellsouth operates an audiotex gateway system that provides a wide variety of Touch-Tone-triggered audio services.

• **Nynex Corp.** Nynex has opened a trial gateway system in Burlington, Vt., with similar systems expected in Boston and New York early next year. It is paying special attention to the potential for network-based voice-recognition technology as an access method to information services.

Bailey Geeslin, vice-president of marketing and technology at Nynex Service Co., sees a great deal of future growth in value-added and transactional

networks for small and medium-size businesses. Smaller companies, he notes, may benefit from special-purpose industry-specific value-added services that would serve as communication links between customers and suppliers such as insurance companies and banks.

• **Pacific Telesis Group (Pactel).** The information services plans of Pactel are being watched with intense interest by the other regionals. Pactel's serving area is among the most progressive, and many national on-line service providers receive nearly half their usage from California customers.

The company developed a proprietary digital transmission format for information services and tested it early in 1986 under the name Project Victoria, with customers in the San Francisco Bay area. But it also must contend with an enthusiastically regulatory state utility commission, which has delayed introduction of an information services gateway, now planned for mid-1989.

Pactel will be testing new information services as it rolls out its ISDN services in the next several years. A trial run will eventually join three different Californian cities — Sunnyvale, San Francisco and San Ramon — with Basic and Primary Rate ISDN channels. Each city is served by a different manufacturer's equipment, which makes this trial an important demonstration of ISDN's capacity for interworking.

• **Southwestern Bell Corp.** Southwestern Bell is one of the most progressive holding companies in the open network architecture (ONA) development battle. In a Comparably Efficient Interconnection filing that can be perceived

as either visionary or shrewd, Southwestern Bell links its enhanced services trials, particularly information service gateways, with its ability to fulfill FCC-mandated ONA requirements.

Three new business areas in which Southwestern Bell has managed to carve out leading positions — Yellow Pages, mobile communications and equipment sales — all harbor the potential for information services applications, although regulatory relief would be necessary before Southwestern Bell could offer an electronic Yellow Pages service.

Under the long-standing premise that the first fiber to the home will be the only fiber to the home, the company is also launching a residential fiber-optic service trial in Kansas City, Mo., and recently filed a waiver request with the FCC to construct trial voice and data gateway systems in Houston, scheduled to begin in March 1989.

• **US West.** US West has a knack for attracting the big names in telecom as ISDN users. Trials are under way in Phoenix, Denver, Minneapolis and Portland, Ore. The Phoenix ISDN trial serves GTE Communications Systems, Honeywell Bull, Inc. and the Arizona state government. In Denver, AT&T became US West's first ISDN customer.

Like Pacific Telesis, US West approaches information services with a broader perspective than other holding companies. Its Future Home trial in Highlands Ranch, Colo., combines residential fiber with a host of applications that it is hoped will eventually cost-justify the fiber installation.

BRUCE PAGE

Los Angeles, uses AT&T's SDN service as the basis for Transnet, its corporate telecommunications network. Because of SDN, Transamerica can turn links on or off at different times of the day, adding or subtracting links as necessary, according to Gary Ho, manager of data communications. "We use AT&T's DACS-CCR [Digital Access and Crossconnect System — Customer-Controlled Reconfiguration] facility to reconfigure our network," Ho says. "We call a number in New Jersey, type in our configuration and within a half-hour, the change is made."

Pepisco, Inc., in White Plains, N.Y., uses a virtual private network from U.S. Sprint. Jerry Stevenson, telecommunications manager, is especially pleased with Sprint's VPN billing services and with the economy of operating a corporate network based on VPN services: "We can ask for our bills to be broken down any way we want them to. We get reports by department and by division, and they are very well done. The information jumps out at you."

#### Challenges to overcome

There are some challenges that will have to be overcome by the regional holding companies in competing with pre-existing services. For example, Arthur D. Little's Roetter says although the holding companies' VPN services "should be very appealing when they are introduced," he adds the caveat that "there are some issues to be resolved in terms of reliability and pricing."

The regional holding companies' reliability record has been called into question because of a May fire in a Hillsdale, Ill., central office [CW, May 16]. Some customers lost service for more than a week. Some companies, therefore, are turning to VPN as a backup to their main private corporate networks.

Nynex Corp., which had tested its Vpath service with a financial customer in Massachusetts during 1987 and early 1988, was turned down on its initial tariff request in that state. (A tariff request is the application that any regional holding company must submit to regulators before it may actually begin service; it contains specific rates and service parameters for the proposed service.)

Nynex has not been deterred by this setback, however. It expects to launch a VPN service in Massachusetts and New York within the next year. Ameritech also plans to launch a VPN service in its operating area in 1989. And, Roetter says, if the regions can gain the trust of their customers, these VPN services "will be very attractive."

#### Metro-area networks

Another bright light on the holding company horizon is the metropolitan-area network. A MAN is a telephone company-operated data communications network that may be used to interconnect geographically dispersed local-area networks at the rate of 10M bit/sec., creating a unified, user-transparent network of as much as 50 kilometers in diameter.

In recent years, LANs have become increasingly important as departmental and

establishment networks. But before LANs can be effectively integrated as a corporate resource, spanning many sites, some way must be found to connect different LANs together. In their approach to both design and service, the regionals have positioned MANs to appear as the ultimate means for integrating multisite LANs.

Technically, MANs are based on fiber optics, using a ring topology and the IEEE 802.6 token-passing protocol. Thus, MANs generally are used as an Ethernet interconnection technology. Philosophically, their design is based on the idea that, as points of high traffic concentration, metropolitan areas should be served with miniature wide-area networks. Not coincidentally, these concepts fit particularly well with current restrictions on long-distance transmission by the holding companies.

Both US West and Nynex have experimented with MANs. 3M Co. used a Northwestern Bell MAN to interconnect several research labs in and around the Minneapolis-St. Paul area while Harvard University used a New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. MAN to connect several academic computing facilities in Boston and Cambridge, Mass.

Nynex and Bell Atlantic plan to introduce commercial 10M bit/sec. MAN services next year. These would be by far the highest bit-rate services ever offered by a regional holding company.

While MANs are promising in terms of technology, regulatory problems may hamper the usefulness of holding company MANs for the customers who really need the service most. Transamerica's Ho, for example, says, "We have a lot of locations spread

out through Southern California, but in order for a service to be truly useful, we need it to be available across the continent."

Unless the regionals can coordinate their offerings to make some services such as MANs available the same way in California as they are in New York, the potential inherent in MANs and similar technologies may go largely untapped.

Then again, even if the regional holding companies cannot expand the geographical scope of MANs, they may begin to add value to them in other ways. For example, MANs may serve as the basis for value-added services such as electronic data interchange (EDI) and similar services by interconnecting the LANs of different organizations.

EDI is a particularly attractive application for the regionals to offer because a high percentage of business transactions takes place between customers and suppliers in the same Local Access and Transport Area (LATA). Furthermore, such a public platform for advanced inter-company data communications is a perfect application for the holding companies' networking skills.

As Roetter notes, "The RBOCs can

provide universal interconnection and common interfaces as horizontal services. Third parties can create vertical-market applications on top of these platforms, which makes more sense than their at-

ISDN is based on a technical upgrade to the fundamental elements of the phone network itself. Once installed in holding company networks, ISDN will provide near-universal data access at speeds — 64K bit/sec. or 1.5M bit/sec. — reserved for corporate backbone networks.

The 64K bit/sec. channels of ISDN will offer throughput levels of an order of magnitude greater than current systems. Anthony Cagle, manager of communications product development at Apple Computer, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., suggests this difference "is not simply a difference in speed but in user perception and feel." Operating at such speeds, on-line services could respond to users in less than a second.

For example, Mickey Komornik, director of network planning at Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Wilton, Conn., says that ISDN channels can greatly facilitate on-line access to Dun & Bradstreet databases.

Today, 50% of D&B's credit reporting business is done electronically rather than by direct contact with D&B representatives. Komornik expects ISDN to increase that percentage — and with it, D&B's profit margins.

Open Network Architecture (ONA) is

*Continued on page 64*

#### Territory breakdown

US West covers more states than any other Bell holding company



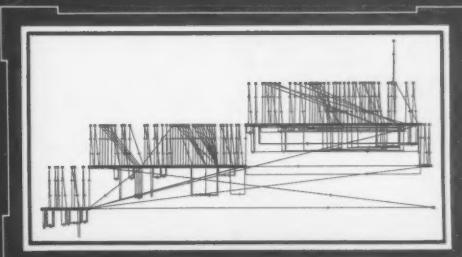
SOURCE: THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP  
CW CHART

tempting to create niche-market applications themselves, an area in which they've had a checkered history." For example, AT&T's predilection for value-added services effort, the Net 1000 data network, cost the company more than \$1 billion before it was scrapped.

Like metropolitan-area networks, ISDN will provide a platform for the development of advanced information and connectivity services.

## Art or Industrialization?

Sometimes you have to make a choice



A control flow graph from LOGISCOPE

If this were the artwork of a deceased artist, it would likely be shown at the National Gallery of Art.

If this is the control-flow (logical structure) of one of your programs, don't wait the departure of its author to recognize the merit.

LOGISCOPE, a Source Code Analyzer from VERILOG, automatically visualizes the structure of programs written in over 30 different languages: Ada, C, Cobol, Fortran... and supports Apollo, HP9000, IBM (vm.mvs), SUN, VAX(vms).

Call 800-347-0371 or 703-354-0371  
for more information.



VERILOG USA  
6303 Little River Turnpike  
Alexandria, VA 22312

# Key differences emerge as siblings pursue varied careers

BY BRUCE PAGE

Ever since their creation in 1984, AT&T's seven regional holding companies have been diversifying into new business areas. At this point, nonregulated businesses contribute between 10% and 12% of the revenues for each of them. Although the impulse to diversify and the rate of return realized are points of commonality, the companies have pursued distinctly individual paths based largely on their individual strengths and weaknesses as regional telephone carriers.

The companies are evenly split between two philosophies of diversification — one liberal, the other conservative. The more aggressive approach rejects the idea of acting like a regulated utility with a local monopoly and substitutes the posture of a communications service organization in a competitive environment.

The conservative approach, on the other hand, treats diversification as a strategy for consolidating a company's core business, namely the telephone service. In this model, unregulated subsidiaries of a regional holding company are expected to contribute to network use, for example, by selling phone systems.

The fullest embodiment of conservatism among the holding companies right

now is Ameritech, which, after experiencing some difficulties with an earlier, more liberal direction, has decided to pursue a diversification strategy that focuses on keeping the phones ringing.

Chicago-based Ameritech's most visible effort at diversification, its 1986 acquisition of Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) for \$218 million, was unsuccessful by most accounts. Ameritech recently sold ADR for \$170 million to Computer Associates International, Inc. Analysts attribute the sale to difficulties Ameritech had in integrating ADR's mainstream software operations into its mainstream telephone company culture.

The company's 19.9% share in start-up Cantel, a Canadian cellular telephone service provider, does show promise, although it is too early to tell how that investment will pan out.

In the future, according to spokesman Steve Ford, Ameritech will stick to acquisitions that enhance its traditional network services business.

In a slight variation of the conservative model, a company

such as Southwestern Bell Corp. may diversify into national and international markets without wandering far from its traditional business sector. At Southwestern Bell, diversification has so far been concentrated in three areas: publishing, cellular and paging operations and equipment sales.

The St. Louis-based regional holding company, which has, during the past four years, acquired Mast Advertising & Publishing, Inc., Blake Publishing and New York Yellow Pages, now publishes some

1,100 yellow pages directories in 46 states. Its 1987 acquisition of Metromedia, Inc.'s cellular interests made Southwestern Bell the country's largest provider of mobile communications services.

According to Richard Dietz, director of strategic planning, the same formula is being applied to international markets.

Bellsouth Corp., while a very active and aggressive player in the diversification race, prefers to stick close to its traditional businesses, according to spokeswoman Carlton Horton. Accordingly,

## Entering new waters

*The regional holding companies are plunging into a variety of new businesses, with Bell Atlantic taking the deepest dive*

Business area	Nextel	Bell Atlantic	Bellsouth	Ameritech	Southwestern Bell	US West	Bellsouth
Consulting services	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Financial services	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Out-of-region cellular paging	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Software	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Foreign business ventures	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nontariffed billing services	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Office equipment	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Computer sales, service and maintenance		✓					
Procurement and support services	✓	✓					

SOURCE: THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP  
CW CHART

## HALF A MILLION REASONS TO CALL MICOM FOR YOUR LOCAL NETWORKING NEEDS

To learn who your authorized distributor is or more about MICOM local data distribution solutions

CALL 1 (800) **MICOM U.S.**  
642-6687

Thousands of businesses use more than half a million MICOM local multiplexors, data sets, line drivers and leased-line modems to support their networking needs.

Because MICOM sets price/performance standards.

Because MICOM builds 15 years of manufacturing expertise into every product.

Because MICOM distributors provide immediate delivery.

**Synchronous Modems**  
Data over Voice  
Local & T1 Local Muxes  
Point-to-Point,  
Multipoint &  
Terminal-Powered  
Line Drivers

## NEC TAKES CARE OF ITS OWN.



Owning an NEC computer or printer makes you part of the NEC family. And nobody takes more pride in offering you quality service than the family of NEC Customer Engineering and its authorized dealers.

We offer a full range of service options, quality parts, and comprehensive maintenance contracts. Call us, and find out about the many ways NEC Information Systems takes care of its own.

*Service Excellence Through People, Pride and Professionalism™*

**1-800-325-5500**  
C.C. Computers and Communications

**NEC**

# DELL'S OFFICIAL POSITION ON CUSTOMER SATISFACTION.

## PC WEEK POLL: 386 PCs

	Relative Price	Overall Compatibility	Vendor Support	Overall Score
1. Dell Computer: 386/16 (PC's Limited)	86	86	83	84
2. Compaq Deskpro 386 Model 40	59	89	73	81
3. Zenith Model Z-386	81	84	73	79
4. IBM PS/2 Model 80	60	78	76	78
5. WYSEpc 386 Model 3216	81	80	77	78

## PC WEEK POLL: 286 PCs

	Relative Price	Overall Compatibility	Vendor Support	Overall Score
1. Dell System 200	87	87	86	83
2. AST Premium/286	76	89	76	80
3. Compaq Deskpro 286	58	90	73	78
4. Zenith Model Z-286	81	83	74	78
5. IBM PS/2 Model 50	58	81	73	75

As you may have seen recently, one computer company has established itself as Number One for overall customer satisfaction, support, and much more. Dell Computer.

In two PC Week polls of 1400 corporate volume buyers, our position became crystal clear. Not only did we beat IBM,<sup>®</sup> we beat Compaq,<sup>®</sup> Zenith,<sup>®</sup> AST,<sup>™</sup> and nine others. Besides relative price and performance, we even came in far ahead of IBM for compatibility.

We were chosen not only because we offer quality equipment. But also because we've created a more personal way to build, sell and support high-performance 386<sup>™</sup> and 286 systems.



In all, these two surveys are quite an eye-opener. In fact, they surprised everyone in the computer industry. Except us and our customers.

Besides winning these two polls, our 20 MHz 386 System 310 has just been named Editor's Choice by PC Magazine.

As you might expect, this is a position we're very happy to be in. So we'd like you to have the whole story. For a reprint of these two PC Week articles, along with full information about our systems, just call us toll-free. **800-426-5150**

# MIS under pressure

Fast growth brings changes for Bell info systems groups

BY KATE BULKLEY

For most of the seven regional holding companies, the task of reorganizing their information systems capabilities in the wake of their 1984 divestiture from AT&T has been a formidable and lengthy one. And the job is far from complete.

Five of the holding companies inherited multiple telephone companies, complete with separate information systems capabilities. For them, the trick during the past five years has been figuring out how to coordinate and rationalize these systems to save money and gain efficiencies.

But even the holding company that wound up with only one phone company — Southwestern Bell Corp. in Atlanta — has grappled with how to streamline and upgrade information systems in a competitive environment rife with change.

#### Continuing effort

At all of the holding companies, plans to streamline phone company MIS groups have been ongoing since divestiture. It has only been within the last two years that some of the companies started setting up centralized organizations to coordinate and standardize functions.

Among the challenges facing executives is adjusting both systems and MIS employees to accommodate both rapidly changing technology and a focus on centralized and streamlined MIS groups.

Increasingly, there is a perception among many MIS executives at these companies that information systems are integrally linked to the overall business strategies of their parent firms.

"I believe that information systems are just like trucks or anything else," says Glen Arnold, president of Ameritech Applied Technologies. "It's a critical asset. I see technology moving us away from information systems organizations being a cost-cutting thing to being a strategic business and investment."

Last month, Chicago-based Ameritech created Ameritech Applied Technologies, an unregulated subsidiary, to consolidate the MIS staffs of its five telephone companies and direct needed technical upgrades to its information systems.

In taking this step, Ameritech followed the lead of Denver-based US West and Bell Atlantic Corp. in Philadelphia, both of which have formed separate organizations within the last 14 months to manage the information systems needs of their respective phone companies.

"Over the years, the phone companies have gone their own ways in terms of information systems," Arnold says. "A lot of our systems are old, so now we're getting ready to modernize."

Ameritech waited five years to pull together an organization for the 3,000 Ameritech information systems employees. Although Arnold says the company had been planning to set up a separate information systems group since divestiture, other projects came first.

Ameritech is in the planning stages of consolidating the system planning and development and equipment acquisitions of

the phone companies. The top priority is solving the maintenance problem with older information systems through training and new equipment acquisition.

Bell Atlantic, which set up a central organization for MIS in January, inherited four phone companies, including the multistate Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone companies, during divestiture. Although the company knew early on that it would centralize the MIS operations, the actual work is just beginning, says Joseph Ambrozy, vice-president of information

systems at Bell Atlantic.

Ambrozy, a 25-year Bell Atlantic veteran, has an ambitious agenda for the new operation, which encompasses 3,600 MIS employees and a \$300 million annual information systems budget.

"We are developing plans for standardization of systems and consolidation of data centers toward a more appropriate data-driven architecture for this decade and on," Ambrozy says. "Consolidation seems an appropriate intermediary stage to modernization."

Since January, Bell Atlantic has consolidated its payroll system and other financial systems. It will take from six to eight years to change from a flat-file batch-oriented system to modern relational databases, Ambrozy adds.

The consolidation will likely affect the number of MIS employees because one of Ambrozy's goals is to make the MIS organization smaller. However, he would not specify how many jobs might be cut. "A lot of that will be taken up by reemployment," he says.

US West combined the information systems functions of its three phone companies and its unregulated subsidiaries in September 1987 under Bellevue, Wash.-based Corporate Information Systems.

The 5,000-employee strong Corporate Information Systems has had to orchestrate the regionalization of information systems for US West's 14-state operating area. The transition will take several years more to complete, according to Ron Brouse, director of computing

# LANs growing out of control?



Bulkley is a telecommunications reporter at the *Denver Business Journal* in Denver.

and communications planning at Corporate Information Services in Denver.

One example of the difficulty, Brouse says, is the ongoing effort to make systems that support US West's marketing groups conform to the supraregional organizational structure created earlier this year. The reorganization, which divided marketing and service tasks based on product rather than geographical location, meant that MIS had to undertake the creation of a standardized information system from a literal patchwork.

To combat that problem, US West's goal in information systems has been to increase systems connectivity among the new market units created by the reorganization, Brouse says.

Even before divestiture, Atlanta-based

Bellsouth Corp. had set up Bellsouth Services, which is the centralized home for information systems services for the company's two phone companies.

Don Daniels, vice-president of financial systems and information systems services at Bellsouth Services, says the company combined the two staffs and eliminated the duplication among the 8,000 MIS employees.

"It took a year of planning before we got going," Daniels says. "Retraining had to take place, but laying off wasn't a problem because we're still in a growth mode." However, he admits that the company plans to cut the number of its 20 data centers in half in the near future. Bellsouth is also at least two years away from centralizing all its systems but has cen-

tralized its carrier access billing system and recorded long-distance tracking system for its nine-state area.

Each information system is on the list for centralization, Daniels says. Strategically, the company is working on making all of its information systems more reliable and available 24 hours a day.

Daniels says that his budget for information services has been growing at 10% to 15% per year. *Computerworld* estimates that Bellsouth's MIS budget is \$160 million annually in its September Top 100 Most Effective Users of Information Systems list.

At New York-based Nynex Corp., Nynex Service Corp. was set up at divestiture and in 1985 was transferred to joint ownership by Nynex's two companies,

New York Telephone Co. and New England Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Headed by Liz Brydon, a veteran of New York Telephone, Nynex Service develops new systems and runs the information systems needs of the phone companies. Nynex would not disclose a budget for the group, and Brydon declined to discuss the company's plans. A spokesman for the company says its MIS employment has stayed steady since divestiture.

Inheriting only one phone company at divestiture allowed Southwestern Bell to focus less on organizational and more on systems and new technology.

#### Advantages of simplicity

"We were blessed with the fact that we were one company," says Malcolm Bliss, division manager for long-range information systems planning at Southwestern Bell. "We haven't had to fool with bringing three or four systems together."

Southwestern Bell has 2,800 MIS employees and a budget of about \$284 million that has remained steady for the last three years, Bliss says. The company has done some consolidation in response to new technologies, such as the general push toward miniaturization, which allowed it to reduce its data centers from seven to four.

Like the other regional holding companies, Southwestern Bell is also working hard to lift the veil between the customer and network that was created by the presence of a service representative.

One example of this is the installation of kiosks on several college campuses throughout Southwestern Bell's territory. Although still in the testing phase, Bliss says the kiosks, which consist of punch keys and a display terminal, allow students to punch in the day they want their phones hooked up or disconnected, for example, thereby eliminating any contact with a phone representative.

"We didn't used to have customers tied to our computers," he says. "Obviously, the technologies of telephony and information systems are one. I think information systems are integral to the whole operation."

Pacific Telesis inherited two phone companies at divestiture, Pacific Bell and Nevada Bell, but the second company's information systems have always been run by Pacific Bell, says Steve Swanson, division manager for information systems strategic planning at Pacific Bell's Information Systems Organization.

Earlier this year, Pacific Bell hired John Hancock as new vice-president of information systems. Hancock, who originally worked at Wells Fargo & Co., changed Pacific Bell's systems to data-driven methodologies and a layered architecture with standard interfaces.

Swanson says the next five years will be the most challenging for the holding companies, especially now that they have to start thinking about Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and customer demands for more flexibility.

"We are ramping up to provide support for ISDN service," Swanson says. "A lot of effort is happening in the ISDN arena."

# Only Wellfleet provides all this internetworking help:

Local area networks are popping up all over your organization. You need to get control before they get you.

#### MORE INTERNETWORKING TOOLS

Wellfleet helps you meet the challenge with more internetworking tools than any other supplier. Tools you need to tie all those LANs together and give every user fast, reliable access to information anywhere in the network.

#### LOCAL AND REMOTE CONNECTIONS

Only Wellfleet lets you plug 26 LAN links, 52 WAN links, or a mix into one compact hardware unit. And lets you move high volume LAN traffic onto multiple high-speed T-1 lines. Or through V.35 or RS499/422 synchronous interfaces. And only Wellfleet's T-1 interface is compliant with AT&T's ACCUNET® T1.5 and DACS CCR.

#### CONCURRENT BRIDGING AND ROUTING

Only Wellfleet gives you concurrent routing of TCP/IP and DECnet™ traffic, plus protocol-independent bridging in a multiprocessor system. This unique capability lets you build complex multivendor, multiservice networks.

#### EASY EXPANSION, CONSISTENTLY HIGH PERFORMANCE

Wellfleet lets you add multiple LAN links simply by plugging in processor link modules. While conventional routers and bridges bog down when you add links, Wellfleet's unique architecture actually adds multiple processors with each new link. As a result, you maintain exceptional performance—over 15,000 packets per second aggregate throughput—even as your network grows.

#### NETWORK MANAGEMENT TOOLS

Wellfleet gives you industry-standard resource management capabilities, from network configuration to monitoring. You can allocate T-1 bandwidth between voice and data traffic. Or use TCP/TELNET and SNMP for inband access to local and remote nodes.

For product data and our informative booklet, "Networking Networks™" call or write Wellfleet Communications, Inc., 12 DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-2400.

**WELLFLEET**  
communications  
Networking Networks™

Networking Networks is a trademark of Wellfleet Communications, Inc. ACCUNET is a registered trademark of AT&T. DECnet is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

## Differences

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 60

Bellsouth has organized companies in its Bellsouth enterprises group into three business areas: advertising and publishing, mobile systems and communications systems. Each is a leader in its field, with the advertising and publishing division encompassing Bellsouth's traditional Yellow Pages operations as well as acquisitions such as L. M. Berry and Co., a national Yellow Pages advertising sales and publishing agent and Techsouth, Inc., a computer-based publishing services firm.

Bellsouth Mobile Systems operates cellular and paging operations. After acquiring Mobile Communications Corporation of America, Bellsouth is now the nation's second-largest cellular and paging systems operator after Southwestern Bell.

By contrast, Pacific Telesis Group (Pactel) in San Francisco, is ranging far afield with a host of new business activities grouped together in the Pactel companies: Pactel Personal Communications, Pactel Communications Companies, Pacific Telesis International, Pactel Properties, Premisys, Inc. and Pactel Finance.

The Personal Communications group encompasses Pactel's cellular and paging services. The Communications group includes several reseller operations. Pactel Properties is Pactel's real estate development arm and manages roughly \$350 mil-

lion in mostly California properties.

Premisys provides maintenance services to small businesses, while Pactel Finance is the company's lease and financing division. Pacific Telesis International markets its network operations and design expertise abroad. US West also has widespread interests. Its subsidiaries include real estate development, cellular and paging service operations, equipment leasing and customer premises equipment sales. In an innovative stroke, it created a subsidiary, Applied Communications, Inc., which leveraged existing expertise in building, managing and operating communications networks.

Applied Communications designs and develops a variety of financial systems, including special-purpose software for automated teller and point-of-sale terminal networks. More than half of all electronic funds transfers worldwide are accomplished using Applied Communications software.

Nynex has channeled its outreach efforts in a different way. Its objective, says Gad Selig, vice-president of marketing, technology and business development at Nynex Information Solutions Group, has been to diversify into businesses that assist its standing in vertical markets.

The acquisitions of BIS Group in the UK, AGS Computers, Inc. in Mountainside, N.J., The Data Group Corp. in Bed-

ford, Mass., and Telco Research Corp. in Nashville give Nynex a strong advantage in selling to its traditional base of large customers in the banking, manufacturing, insurance and distribution sectors. Without this vertical market expertise, Selig says, Nynex "can't expect to remain a leading supplier of systems, software and systems integration services."

Nynex Information Solutions acquired some \$200 million in business after the AGS buyout and \$100 million in business with the purchase of the BIS Group. Today, Information Solutions employs more than 5,000 people in 13 countries around the world.

In the future, Selig says, the software packages and solutions offered by the acquired companies will be integrated more closely with Nynex's own array of basic network services.

Philadelphia-based Bell Atlantic Corp., which leads the holding companies in new business revenues, has directed the majority of its efforts and resources toward transforming itself into a major force in computer maintenance and computer leasing.

Beginning with the 1985 acquisition of Sorbus, Inc., then the largest independent computer maintenance company, Bell Atlantic has accumulated an extensive collection of major computer maintenance firms both here and abroad. The

collection includes Electronic Service Specialists Ltd., a Digital Equipment Corp. maintenance company, and Bell Technical Services, the largest maintenance company in the UK. Bell Atlantic has also acquired maintenance operations in France, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and West Germany and, by some accounts, is the world's largest provider of computer maintenance services.

### Leasing leader

In the area of computer leasing, Bell Atlantic has achieved top ranking at the national level with its two operational arms — Bell Atlantic Tricon Leasing and Bell Atlantic Systems Leasing. Tricon offers personal computer and office equipment leasing and purchase financing for small and medium-size businesses. The Systems Leasing division has some \$2.7 billion in assets and specializes in larger systems.

As competition strikes harder at their core network services, the regional holding companies hope to find new business areas in which to put down roots. They are assisted in pursuit of that goal by possession of two key resources: a monopoly local network and a tremendous cash flow matched by few other companies of similar size.

The most daring will win customer loyalty and longer term strategic advantage by introducing qualitatively new combinations of communications, financing and maintenance services. •



Nynex's Selig

## Offshoots

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

not, in and of itself, a service. It is, however, a design strategy for the provision of enhanced telecommunications services. ONA will define the ground rules for all future information services that are delivered to customers over the AT&T regional holding companies' networks. ONA is, in many ways, the "equal access" rule of enhanced services.

ONA aims to unbundle the elements of traditional telephone network services, to make them available on an ad hoc basis. For instance, large businesses and telecommunications carrier companies need inexpensive, high-capacity communications bandwidth. Today, it is impossible to buy just bandwidth from a holding company; you must also purchase its switching, access and call-processing services. This restriction is one reason many large companies have found such transmission strategies uneconomical and have constructed no-frills networks of their own.

ONA seeks to make raw bandwidth and other network elements available for sale on a case-by-case basis. In terms of enhanced services, this would give competing service firms equal access to the holding companies' network's nuts and bolts that the regionals enjoy.

But today, ONA remains a target architecture rather than a real one. Each of the regional holding companies submitted ONA plans to the FCC last February, and it will be at least another year before any of them has its ONA elements in place. Further, the reality of ONA is likely to be considerably more complex than a simple description of its objective would suggest.

The problem is that the holding companies are unlikely to promote a single way to provide ISDN, MANs, VPNs or even gateway services. This diversity,

brought on by deregulation, is a powerful competitive force in improving network services. But the same diversity can make services impractical to use nationwide except when purchased from a single supplier.

Transamerica's Ho provides an example in discussing his firm's ISDN plans: "We've talked about ISDN internally, but until it's nationwide and transparent, ISDN is of no use to us. In the CCITT X.25 arena, there are different flavors so that one X.25 network is not the same as another X.25 network. I have a feeling that ISDN will be a similar situation."

### Gateways

All seven regional holding companies are now developing gateway systems to provide convenient access to a variety of information services, ranging from train and plane schedules to electronic data.

The chief benefits of gateways are access to a wide variety of services, a standard navigational system, uniform access methods and simplified billing that produces a line item for information service charges on a customer's phone bill.

Bellsouth Corp. became the first holding company to field a gateway system when it unveiled Transtext Universal Gateway in September. The Atlanta-based holding company is banking on its system to attract a large number of locally based information providers, because current regulations restrict the regionals' ability to carry information across LATA boundaries.

Bell Atlantic has a gateway trial operating in Pennsylvania, while Nynex has opened a trial system in Burlington, Vt. Pacific Telesis and Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. have announced plans to unveil similar systems in 1989. US West, meanwhile, has contracted with Minitel USA, the New York-based marketing arm of Intelmatique, the French Minitel ad-

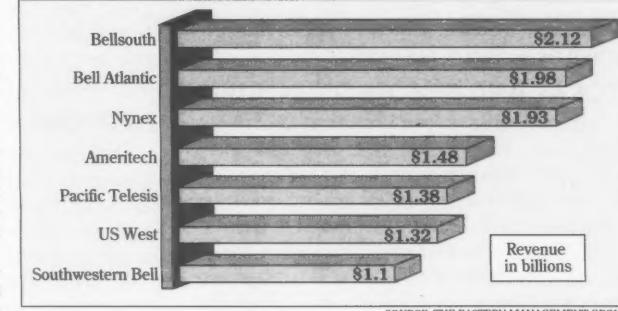
ministration, to test market a videotex service sometime in the next year.

Despite this activity by the holding companies, the U.S. market for electronic information services may never develop fully unless the phone companies distribute Minitel-like dumb terminals. According to Joshua Harris, president of Jupiter Communications, a videotex consulting firm in New York, it is inevitable that the

unsuccessful experience with its Applied Data Research, Inc. acquisition, AT&T's Net 1000 fiasco and other telephone company experiences in new businesses suggest to Roetter that the regionals ought to stick to marketing horizontal services such as basic connectivity, electronic mail and voice mail — services that do not require specialized marketing information and skills. "The RBOCs are good at selling

### Returns on new business

Bellsouth outranked its counterparts in 1987 in revenue from directory publishing, equipment leasing and software sales



SOURCE: THE EASTERN MANAGEMENT GROUP CW CHART

telcos will subsidize the distribution of such terminals to their customers.

Boiling down all the regional holding company activity in enhanced services, three questions emerge. First, are the new services truly useful? Second, are the regionals the right ones to offer them? Third, assuming the services are needed and that the regional holding companies are the right parties to offer them, can they market the services and maintain the trust and goodwill of their customers?

Arthur D. Little's Roetter thinks so, but only to a limited degree. Ameritech's

ing undifferentiated services to widely applicable market segments," he says.

Some telco sources seem to agree. For example, Casimir Skrzypczak, Nynex's vice-president for Science and Technology, says, "Most telephone company customers only know about half the services that are available to them. And of those they know about, they only use half."

If the holding companies are going to capitalize on the growth of new services, they are going to have to avoid being too late for their increasingly demanding and impatient customers. •

# IN DEPTH

## Now you see it . . .

*A misrepresented job can lead to programmer dissatisfaction — and turnover*

BY JANET RUHL

**M**anagers in MIS may be unwittingly driving away newly hired programmers before they even start.

Industry pollsters usually attribute perennially high levels of programmer job turnover to reasons such as, "Offer of more responsibility" or "Unhappy with position." But today's well-intentioned MIS manager, aware that any member of his expensive, experienced staff may defect at any moment, is still left wondering how on earth to keep wandering programmers satisfied with their jobs.

Keeping programmers happy — indeed, just plain keeping them — is a complex job. Many approaches focus on understanding the programmer personality, because "real programmers" — the inspired ones who do the vital work — tend to be more inwardly directed and less competition-driven than the usual employee. Thus, the kinds of incentives that work for other personnel often fail to motivate programmers or keep them in their jobs.

But there is a much less complex, often overlooked reason why many of today's programmers are dissatisfied. The point never seems to come up on polls, but it is discussed endlessly among programmers themselves — in hushed tones, when management is far, far away.

So what is the big secret? It is simply that, in all too many situations, the job described to a programmer at his interview is not

Ruhl is a Windsor, Conn.-based programmer/consultant who has written *The Programmer's Survival Guide: Career Strategies for Computer Professionals*, recently published by Yourdon Books.



DAVE CALVER

the job he ends up filling.

How does this cause turnover? Most programmers change jobs for very specific reasons, and they pick a new job looking for features their old job could not offer. Yet hiring managers usually are looking for people whose experience in their previous jobs is exactly what the new job requires. Having located such a person, all too often they attempt to get him to take their job by making it sound like the step up they suspect he is looking for, even if it is not.

So the programmer quits his old job and begins the new one, expecting to take on different and interesting tasks. When he finds that he has actually taken a job that is substantially the same — or worse — than the one he left behind, he may feel that he has been hornswoggled.

At this point, if he is like most workers, he feels that he must stay on the job for a year in order to keep his resume from looking like Swiss cheese. But he will likely start reading the Sunday classifieds, calling headhunters

to keep up with the local market and chatting up his friends in other companies, trying to find that next job — the one that will really offer what the new job was supposed to offer.

Thus, the MIS manager who promised the programmer a job he was not able to deliver in effect created his own case of job turnover. Many in MIS might rightfully point out that dishonesty in the job-hunting situation is not the monopoly of hiring managers. After all, don't job applicants sometimes lie about

### • How does your shop compare with others?

### • Promises, promises

### • Let applicants meet would-be co-workers

their skills, previous responsibilities and even their dates of employment? Indeed, stretching the truth would appear to be part and parcel of job hunting.

There is some truth to this characterization. Both the hiring manager and the job applicant must make a good-faith effort to figure out what is really going on. But there is an inherent inequality between the abilities of the hiring manager and those of the job applicant to determine the truth behind the interview situation.

Managers seeking to verify applicants' claims have many tools to assist them, often including whole personnel departments. MIS or personnel can check references and dates of employment, and they can determine the applicant's skills by quizzing him on technical topics.

On the other hand, job applicants have far fewer resources to draw upon when attempting to determine the honesty of the interviewer. They work alone or with headhunters who — although they try to appear as advisors to the job hunter — are, of course, paid agents of the hiring firm.

#### Manager dominates

Applicants cannot get the would-be employers to fill out forms. There is nothing on paper to confirm the promises made in the manager's office. And the hiring manager often dominates the interview, backed by all the power and prestige of his corporation. The meeting takes place on his turf and follows his agenda.

In addition, most people being interviewed for a job are trying so hard to make a favorable impression that they find it difficult to ask the penetrating questions necessary to determine the real facts about the position. While common sense would suggest asking the hiring manager about the reality behind the job, most people sitting in a sleek corporate headquarters office and dressed in their most impressive, and sometimes most uncomfortable, interview suit do not have the presence of mind to do so.

There is still another problem that programmers seeking a new job encounter. While interviewing managers can get a good look at a potential employee and can talk to him to determine what he might be like, the applicant almost never gets to meet the people with whom he will actually be working. Therefore, he is not able to get a feel for what his new department is truly like and what his co-workers actually do.

In almost every DP interview, the applicant talks only to managers. Often the bulk of his time is spent with second- and third-line managers with whom, once hired, he will have no contact at all. The applicant who enjoyed a sparkling meeting of the minds with a bright project man-

ager often finds that the programmers he must work with daily have little in common with their distant boss.

So why don't hiring managers tell the truth? Are they just plain sneaky? Is it worth their while to lure in unsuspecting programmers to rotten jobs even though they will only stay for a few months to a year? Of course not.

A few managers may decide that such recruiting methods will fill jobs nobody else will touch, at least temporarily. However, in the vast majority of situations in which programmers end up feel-

**BOTH THE** hiring manager and the job applicant must make a good-faith effort to figure out what is really going on.

ing bamboozled and managers find themselves filling the same job over and over again, the approach is more benign and less intentional than it seems.

By looking at the most common "deceptions" that managers practice and then examining more closely why they occur, we will be able to suggest some simple but effective measures to help managers fill programming positions for keeps.

As many programmers see it, the worst deception that they encounter in job hunting is the promise of exposure and training in hot, marketable software skills. Software knowledge

translates directly into future income, and programmers know it.

Most ads for experienced programmers are ridiculously software-specific. The fact is, a truly experienced professional with three to five years of experience should be able to pick up any piece of software and be productive in it in no more than a month — and often far less. Still, programmers are often desperate to pick up experience in areas like CICS, DB2, IMS, SQL, IDMS or Focus — afraid that if they do not, their skills will become obsolete and they, in turn, will become unemployable.

Managers hiring these professionals may promise that they will work on these hot packages when, in truth, they will not.

For example, programmers who want to learn CICS may be told that they are going to be working with CICS, only to learn that their sole contact will be using ICCF — an editor that is a CICS application — to update DOS batch tape jobs.

Sometimes, even if the software in question really is being used in the department, the new programmer may discover that only experienced programmers who have worked several years on the project get to use it.

If a programmer's main motivation for quitting a job is fear of taking the edge off his skills, putting him into a job that stifles him further is asking for turnover.

Another issue that programmers often complain about is in the area of leadership opportunities. Most programmers say they believe that if their salary is to continue to rise, they must

move out of programming into so-called leadership positions. Thus, as those with experience get sucked into lower and middle management jobs, the bulk of all programming ends up being performed by people with less than five years of experience.

Nevertheless, in most companies programmers have been trained to believe that if they remain "just a programmer" they have somehow failed. This leaves a certain percentage open to being lured into any job that promises them the opportunity to supervise others.

#### "Team leader"

Programmers are often offered jobs with fancy titles like "systems designer" or "technical leader," only to find that they are still just humble programmer analysts. Or else a programmer may be told that he is one of three "team leaders" — in a department of nine programmers — or that somehow the budget was never approved to hire his subordinates and his "team" turns out to be him.

The most common deception job-seeking programmers face involves the thorny question of where a project falls on the near-mythical "project development life cycle." College systems analysis text books have given most programmers the erroneous idea that there is such a thing as "pure development" in the real world.

Believing that somewhere programmers actually design systems from scratch instead of having to jimmy a new function into existing, Byzantine constellations of programming function,

some job seekers are easily charmed into projects advertised as "development" as opposed to "maintenance."

Most of the programmers I have worked with have never been offered a maintenance job, nor have I. The development jobs programmers get, however, generally involve systems with hundreds of modules of existing code, and the work consists of fixing bugs and adding small new functions to these existing systems. These tasks are clearly different from the work of maintenance programmers — who fix bugs and add small new functions to existing systems.

While there very well may be "pure development" projects out there, they generally involve a small number of senior programmers who are intimately familiar with the company's way of doing business. Outsiders are usually brought in — if at all — only after the overall design is complete and has been signed off, when their more generic skills are useful. Nevertheless, managers continue to describe 99% of all open positions as "development" on "exciting new systems" no matter what the job really entails.

#### Why the deception?

What is the source of these hiring abuses? Unfortunately, many MIS managers seem convinced that "no one would take this job if I described it honestly." If a job has no software bells and whistles to offer and involves "routine maintenance" and little chance to make it up into the reaches of project management, hiring managers assume that no

## Before you expand, see who's



You'll find it's MICOM. With over half a million installations, we connect more data network users than anybody. Everything you'll need to connect

your new system, we can supply: Local multiplexors, Local T1/multiplexors, Data over voice, Terminal-powered line drivers, Local data sets, Sync and async leased-

line modems. The broadest product line of its kind anywhere. All so reliable you can hook them up and forget them. And all designed to let you take max-

one in his right mind would take it.

But this is not necessarily true. Such a job might not attract a programmer concerned with upgrading his software skills, nor would it appeal to one yearning to become a chief information officer. But surprisingly, such programmers are rarer than MIS managers think.

In truth, the so-called "lackluster" job might very well appeal to a great number of competent programmers. It might attract, for example, a programmer who just enjoys doing maintenance. There are a surprising number of these people; they just tend to be very quiet about their enthusiasm.

A maintenance job can be particularly attractive to a programmer who prefers working on his own, attending very few meetings and programming a system that is persnickety enough to offer a lot of opportunities for brilliant debugging.

A job with "unexciting" software might also be appealing to someone who prefers programs he is already comfortable with, someone who finds the idea of having to master whole new technologies every three years depressing. Such a person might, for example, be an older, experienced programmer who has learned enough "hot new software" for the process to have lost its thrill somewhere along the way.

Another reason hiring managers may inadvertently give a programming applicant a faulty picture of a job is that they are too high in the management hierarchy to have a clear idea of

what the job really entails. Often the interview is conducted almost entirely by a project-level manager, and the person who will actually supervise the programmer is given only a few minutes with him.

#### Upbeat reports

The problem here is that project-level staff usually have a very different view of what goes on in the trenches of MIS than the people doing the actual work have. For starters, in reports on the department's work, the manager's subordinates may gloss over the boring aspects of what is going on there. These upbeat updates usually highlight what is impressive, particularly any new productivity-enhancing software that is being used or an exciting new function that has been added to the system.

Sometimes the interviewing managers will have to admit to themselves that they have no idea what new hires will do. This scenario is most apt to occur when a department suddenly is given the go-ahead to increase its head count after a long hiring freeze.

Many managers in this situation want to get out and hire before their upper management has a chance to change its mind. While they know that a lot of work has piled up, often they wait to see whom they can recruit before divvying up the work to the newcomers.

There is a good way to avoid the kind of disappointment that comes from having high-level interviewers misrepresent or oversell a position. In addition to interviewing with management,

let a candidate meet with his potential co-workers — once he is considered a likely prospect.

This suggestion, of course, is heresy. It is almost unheard of to let a potential hire spend time with the rank and file before he is hired. God only knows what they might tell the applicant!

However, whatever they could tell the applicant before he is hired, they most certainly will tell him as soon as he starts the new job. If what they have to say strikes him as appalling, he just may become another case of job turnover waiting to happen.

In reality, it is not likely that the departmental programmers will confide terrible dark secrets to the potential hire. What they will do is be themselves, and by doing so, the potential employee will get a chance to quickly determine whether they are the kind of people who enjoy the same things — in the workplace, at least — as he does. By allowing him to meet his potential co-workers in a more relaxed setting, the hiring manager allows the prospective employee to choose for himself.

Certainly, by following a strategy like this you may lose the occasional highly attractive prospect who might have taken the job if he had not been allowed to delve more deeply into what was involved. But by the same token, when you finally get an applicant who takes the job after having met and spent time with his co-workers-to-be, you will probably get an employee who will stay and prove a real asset to the department.

Yet another reason that jobs are misrepresented to would-be

hires is that the people who are trying to fill them have unrealistic ideas about where the work fits into the huge spectrum of programming jobs.

What many programmers would consider to be routine maintenance jobs may be presented as dynamic development opportunities because the people running these projects — having had limited experience outside of their own company and its DP shop — really believe that they are offering state-of-the-art development opportunities.

#### MIS parochialism

In this case, the problem is parochialism. Too many MIS managers are not aware of the variety of programming environments that exist in the world outside their own company. Even more important, many may be unaware of the degree to which programmers control their own work in other installations.

For example, a programmer whose one year of experience includes writing his own specifica-

tions, writing his own JCL, meeting with users and throwing together a tool or two for the department will not stay very long if — on the basis of having "one year of experience" — he is hired into a shop in which his en-

vironment, in which he is expected to take responsibility for a technically sophisticated but poorly documented system. In fact, he may perform so badly that the hiring manager may conclude that he must have lied about having had four years of experience.

One way to eliminate this confusion is to meet people outside of your own company to try to get a feeling for the range of programming projects that take place elsewhere. This activity may be humbling, but it is necessary if you are to understand from where your applicants are coming and to avoid unintentionally misleading people about what your job can offer.

While your system may seem sophisticated to you, most of its complexity may lie in the way that it handles the details of your business. The programming involved may actually be fairly

basic and use techniques perfected 10, or even 15, years ago — like CICS data entry and update — which by no stretch of the imagination make it state of the art today. Accepting this — and accepting that there are still plenty of people whose backgrounds would attract them to this system anyway — prevents you from overselling your job to an overqualified candidate.

Of course, a harried MIS manager would love to hire a new employee who is able to step into a job already knowing everything he needs to know from Day 1 — someone whose last job was exactly like the one he is offering.

Fortunately, in almost every case, the best person to fill a job is not someone who is already doing the same thing, but someone from an environment in which programmers have similar technical skills and levels of responsibility and for whom your job represents a small but visible step up — in either responsibility, technical knowledge or both.

This person does not need to be misled to take a job. While you may have to spend a little time and money on training at the outset, in return, you should have a satisfied new programmer who got what he expected when he took the job. Because you dealt with him with integrity in the interviewing phase, you are more likely to have hired a person who will, in return, treat you and your job with respect. \*

## #1 in local data networks.



imum advantage of the wiring that's already in your walls. Because they work on twisted-pair copper. Eliminating the need for costly coaxial cables or fiber optics.

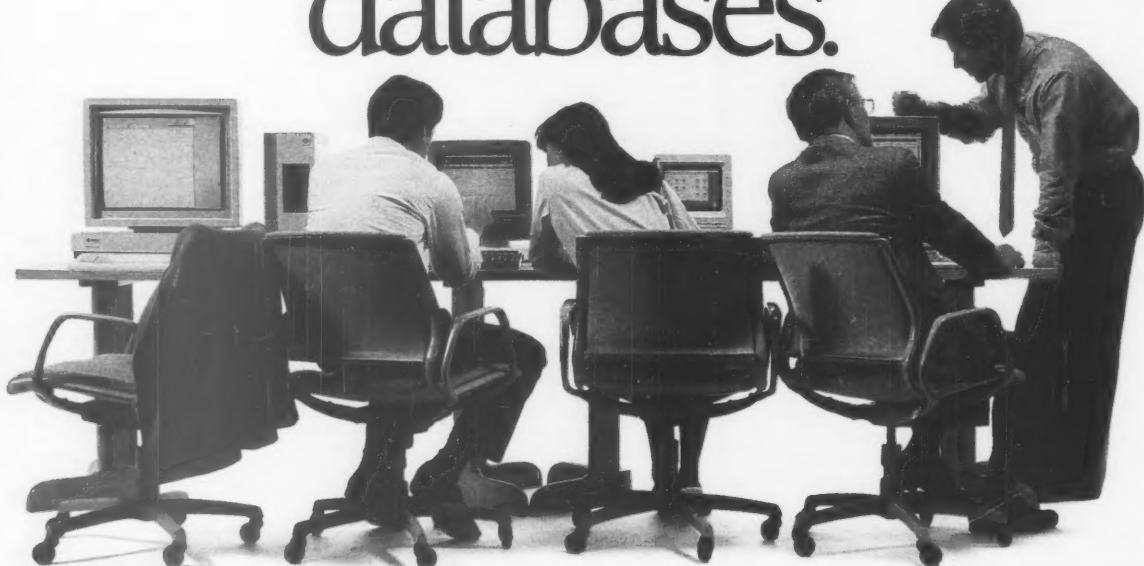
So MICOM will make your new network more cost effective. More flexible. More reliable. That's why we're #1.

**MICOM**

1-800-MICOM U.S.

STRATUS INTRODUCES SQL/2000.<sup>TM</sup>

# Suddenly, the rules have changed for OLTP databases.



Stratus and SYBASE, two masters of on-line transaction processing, worked hand-in-hand to develop SQL/2000 for the Stratus XA<sup>TM</sup>2000 architecture. Result: The first distributed RDBMS that surmounts the demands of OLTP and meshes with workstations of your choice.

**1. CHANGE THE RULES OF YOUR DATABASE ON-LINE, ACROSS YOUR NETWORK.** While many RDBMSs let you make on-line changes at the data level, SQL/2000 takes you deeper: You can change the rules that dictate how your business is carried out — and effect that change across your network without a ripple in the workflow. That's because the rules that run your business are enforced

centrally in the database. You make changes in one location for your entire network. And you never touch your application code.

**2. PROCESS AT OLTP SPEED.** Designed specially for OLTP, SQL/2000 is the fastest around. It was built on the requester/server model, uniquely suiting it to Stratus' multiprocessor architecture. You simply add requesters and servers as your business expands without degrading performance. And since SQL/2000 is built into the Stratus Virtual Operating System (VOS<sup>®</sup>), the database foundation comes with every system.

**3. PRESERVE YOUR STRATUS INVESTMENT.** You might have expected SQL/2000 to offer full data integrity. Distributed processing.

Easy, modular growth. But maybe you didn't expect that your current Stratus files are easily integrated into SQL/2000 without any conversions. That's because SQL/2000 and VOS share the same query language and interface, making SQL/2000 the most productive environment for programmers.

**4. INTEGRATE WORKSTATIONS OF YOUR CHOICE.** Compatible with SYBASE, SQL/2000 lets you integrate applications with a broad range of workstations. Utilizing Suns and other UNIX-based workstations, IBM PCs, PS/2s, and soon Macintoshes as intelligent workstations, SQL/2000 brings OLTP to the local level on the workstation of your choice.

**5. PLUG INTO AN UNRIValed SERVICE NETWORK.** Every Stratus user is united with the most sophisticated and successful on-line 24-hour remote service network in the industry.

For more information on doing business by your own rules, call your local Stratus representative or phone (508) 460-2192.



The XA2000 family of on-line transaction processing systems.

# Stratus<sup>®</sup>

The OLTP Database Solution.

# MANAGEMENT

## TAKING CHARGE

James Connolly

## IS can play leading role



Those who have been watching the television maxiseries can't possibly refer to a 30-hour movie *War and Remembrance* probably noticed that IBM and Xerox's advertising has touted the companies' work at making personal computers easy to use for the physically impaired.

The commercials, as well as a recent *Computerworld* feature article on computers for the handicapped [CW, Oct. 3] raise two thoughts.

First (on a lighter note): If companies like IBM can make PCs that are easy to use for the handicapped, why can't they make computers that are easy to use for everyone else?

Second: Advances in technology and the dynamics of the information systems world — such as organizational shifts and demands for new skills relating to new languages and end-user computing — position IS to take a leadership role in hiring handicapped workers.

In addition, the dynamics of IS should help other underused groups of workers such as women and ethnic minorities get ahead in IS faster than in more stable areas of a business.

Nobody can offer the dumb argument that a woman or a handicapped applicant can't handle the physical work when

*Continued on page 72*

## Handheld PCs food for thought

*Frito-Lay's strategy gains praise, aims higher*

BY JAMES CONNOLLY  
CW STAFF

PLANO, Texas — The front-end portion of its strategy has won praise for Frito-Lay, Inc. The snack food manufacturer's 10,000 handheld computers have cut expenses and boosted sales.

But even as the company and Vice-President for Management Services Charles Feld were accepting awards for their competitive use of information technology, Frito-Lay was focusing its attention on the back end of the sales system. The information systems group is developing ways to use more efficiently the information that is uploaded from those handheld computers to a Dallas-area data center.

However, Feld emphasized in

a recent interview that the handheld computer is merely the foundation for another three phases of a strategy that involves electronic data interchange (EDI), a data warehouse and a decision-support system.

"The handheld computer project pretty well paid for itself through things like savings on paperwork. It's like the benefits supermarkets realized through checkout scanners," Feld said, noting that handheld computers, like scanners, gave early users a brief competitive edge but are becoming basic for his industry.

For two years, sales people have carried the handheld computers into stores, keyed in orders, delivered chips and other products, printed out invoices and connected the computer to a modem to upload sales information



Feld surrounded by munchies

to a host and download information such as price changes. The company estimated its annual savings at \$20 million.

The first phase of the strategy is to help the food industry drive forward during the next five years with EDI, now that the cost and support involved have been reduced by personal computer improvements, according to Feld. Frito-Lay and the grocery chains can reduce paperwork and smooth the delivery and billing processes by using handheld computers, store PCs, host systems and networks to run EDI applications.

The results of the second and third phases of Frito-Lay's strategy may be a set of systems that feature unattended PC operation, a data warehouse drawing data from diverse systems and a decision-support system, which draws on the data

*Continued on page 72*

## Pitney Bowes' Billings puts IS in users' reach

BY ELISABETH HORWITT  
CW STAFF

George Billings' checkered career has taken him from his days as an economic major at Dartmouth College through the worlds of financial analysis, software engineering and computer operations, to his present position as manager of a 185-node network for one of the divisions at Pitney Bowes, Inc.

At first glance, Billings' rapid succession of job titles seems to be a classic case of being in the right place at the right time. Major jumps in his career path at Pitney Bowes closely corre-

spond to turning points in his organization's use of computer technology.

But Billings did not just take advantage of those developments — he helped bring them about. The changes have served to liberate computer power from the information systems preserve and put it in the hands of users.

Billings' first major move was to introduce financial analysts to the joys of automated spreadsheets. When he joined the Stamford, Conn.-based business equipment company's financial division in March 1967, analysis was primarily a matter of gigantic

spreadsheets that were tabulated on paper with the help of erasers and old-fashioned calculators, he recalls. Simple what-if analyses became major projects.

Billings got the idea of computer-based analysis after taking classes in Fortran that were offered by the engineering department. The innovation increased his department's productivity significantly, he says.

While Billings moved up through the ranks as a financial manager — at one point he reviewed pricing policies for corporate Pitney Bowes — he was also developing programs to help analysts in their work.

In August 1975, when he became manager of financial modeling, he ran into a classic conflict between users and IS managers. Financial analysts wanted to perform ad hoc queries

*Continued on page 77*

## PROFILE

George Billings



**Position:** Manager, Network Computing Services, Corporate Engineering and Technology Division, Pitney Bowes, Inc.  
**Mission:** To ensure that users get the computer tools and power they need.

## MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

## National Car Rental picks up Livingston

National Car Rental has hired software specialist **Jack Livingston** as chief information officer.

In the newly created position, he is responsible for strategic planning, coordination and management of all data processing and data communication facilities at National.

Livingston previously worked as a data processing consultant to National through DLA Associates, a software consulting firm at which he served as vice-president of operations. He is a

retired New York Police Department sergeant.

National executives also announced two new vice-presidents: **Michael Accurso** will be vice-president of information services, and **David Ackerman** has been promoted from vice-president of applied technology to vice-president of telecommunications.

**John C. Clegg** has been elected vice-president of information services at The Standard Products Co., a Cleveland-based man-

ufacturer of rubber and plastic parts for the automotive industry in the Cleveland region.

In his new job, Clegg will function as the company's CIO. Clegg has worked at Standard Products since 1982.

He is a graduate of Manhattan College in New York and studied at the graduate level at the University of Detroit.

**Richard Starr** has been named vice-president of information services at Reda, a subsidiary of Camco, Inc., in Bartlesville,

Oklahoma. He has been with the company since 1975. Prior to that, Starr worked at Star Manufacturing Co. in Oklahoma City.

As vice-president at the manufacturer of electric submersible pumping systems in the petroleum industry, Starr will manage a new business start-up project for manufacturing systems products.

Previously, he has been responsible for major start-up and expansion programs involving manufacturing systems.

Starr holds a bachelor's degree and an MBA from Oklahoma City University.

The board of directors at BBDO

New York recently named **Damian Pezzano** the senior vice-president and director of the computer systems department.

Pezzano joined BBDO, a division of BBDO Worldwide, Inc., in 1980 as a senior applications analyst in the research department. He left the firm in 1981 but returned in 1984 as associate director of marketing sciences. The following year, he was named vice-president.

In September 1986, the Fordham University graduate became director of the newly created computer systems department, which is responsible for all computer systems of BBDO Worldwide.

**“He was about to spend  
millions on a system that could  
become obsolete tomorrow.  
Ulcer material.  
I gave him some insurance.”**

**— Carol McLarty, AT&T Branch Manager**

**H**e was redesigning the company's information network. Mainframes and business computers, phone systems, data communications equipment, the whole shebang. And he was justifiably concerned.

What if the system that was perfect for his company today couldn't adapt to new technologies in the future? What if it all became obsolete in five years? It could happen.

I told him if he used AT&T's open-ended approach, it wouldn't happen.

By using AT&T as a strategic business planner and by subscribing to AT&T's system of open architecture, he could customize his information system at his own pace. He could buy just the equipment and services he needed today and have the flexibility to adapt for the future as his business grew and his needs changed.

Other vendors say they have connectivity and flexibility, but it's only within their own system. AT&T offers it from one system to another.

Whether you use our equipment or someone else's.

Since our approach is communications-based, we're able to give you greater control over your communications by putting the power of the AT&T Network into your own hands. For instance, with an AT&T PBX and departmental computer capabilities, you can free your mainframes from managing communications and let them do the job they were meant to do.

But, most important, AT&T's open-ended solutions help protect your investment, which will enable you to add new equipment as new technologies are developed, without scrapping all the equipment you already have.

Partnering with us now can provide you systems with the future built in. That's the best insurance anyone could have."

For more information about AT&T's open-ended solutions, contact your AT&T Account Executive or call 1 800 247-1212.



**AT&T**  
The right choice.

## Handheld PCs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

warehouse and local PC databases that can be updated remotely.

The second phase is to integrate the sales data into all operational systems and to build the data warehouse. Feld said the company is deep into the effort now, but that work needs to be done in areas such as production forecasting based on the data from the handheld computers. Such forecasting may require elements of artificial intelligence and tighter links between databases on IBM 3090 hosts and the manufacturing group's Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs.

The third phase may mean replace-

ment of about 200 IBM 8130 mid-range processors running IBM DPPX, primarily in distribution centers.

"We got a real deal on them," said Bill Franks, Frito-Lay's group manager of computer technology, noting that Frito-Lay bought the 8130s 2½ years ago at about the time IBM stopped enhancing the doomed 8100 family. "Actually, they work quite well. We put them in basically as black boxes for store-and-forward to our 3090. It's not like we need them for a lot of traditional DP applications."

Frito-Lay plans to feed information from the handheld computers and the operational systems into the data warehouse and to draw on that information through Comshare, Inc.'s Commander EIS. The basic component of that third-

phase plan is in place now, providing more than 1,000 district managers with reports on their route sales people.

"This is pretty much an immediate feedback on how their routes are performing. They can tell things like whether a guy is calling on the people he is supposed to be calling on," Feld said. However, the current output is a series of paper reports that a district manager takes in hand to meetings with sales people.

The next steps will be to develop reports for regional managers and icon-driven decision-support tools for executives such as division managers and plant managers. The company hopes to have that system ready by the end of 1989. Frito-Lay will use Commander to customize reports in varying degrees of detail

and by user-selected criteria. Part of the effort is to build a bridge to IBM's Professional Office System (Profs) for word processing and electronic mail.

Feld said that while Frito-Lay is currently using products such as Commander and Profs, the company has not locked itself into those particular products but chose them in hope they will prove to be close to standards. The key products shape up as Commander, OS/2 Extended Edition and IBM's DB2, Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and Token-Ring.

One of the hurdles that Frito-Lay faces is unattended operations at the user level, noted Jack A. Sprague, Frito-Lay's consulting systems analyst. Sprague said the company leans toward using OS/2 Extended basically because its multitasking features will let users log off their systems at night but still get database updates from the host.

Sprague noted that Frito-Lay is developing its own integration scheme because off-the-shelf products either assume a remote PC is attended or require an hour or so of work for any significant remote control operation such as downloads and backups.

Feld said he is surprised by the number of IS managers who are uninterested in such remote operations. He also said of the distributed nature of the database: "The good news is that if a clerk makes one change in one price, it flows out to all of the systems. The bad news is that if someone makes one mistake, it flows just as easily."

# Our DB2 software is up and running.

Everyone else is still making promises. Integral Systems' DB2 based Human Resource application software is up and running. It has been since last year. In fact, IBM has selected Integral Systems as an IBM IMAP firm specifically for its DB2 software. Which is exactly what you'd expect from the number one Human Resource company in the industry.

### The Perfect Application

After all, employee information is the heart of corporate data and must be easily accessible and well structured. Our DB2 software allows you to select exactly the program compo-

nents you need. Personnel Management, Payroll Processing and Reporting, and Benefits Administration are all available. All these products can be connected to our powerful family of other mainframe and microcomputer products.

### The Leader

For 15 years we've dedicated ourselves exclusively to Human Resources software. What we deliver today, others will still be talking about tomorrow. So call our toll-free number now for a fact-filled brochure. In the U.S. call (800) 824-8199, in California, (800) 824-8198, Locally and in Canada (415) 939-3900.

*Sales and support offices located throughout North America*

## INTEGRAL SYSTEMS

*The Deciding Factor*

2185 N. California Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596

DB2

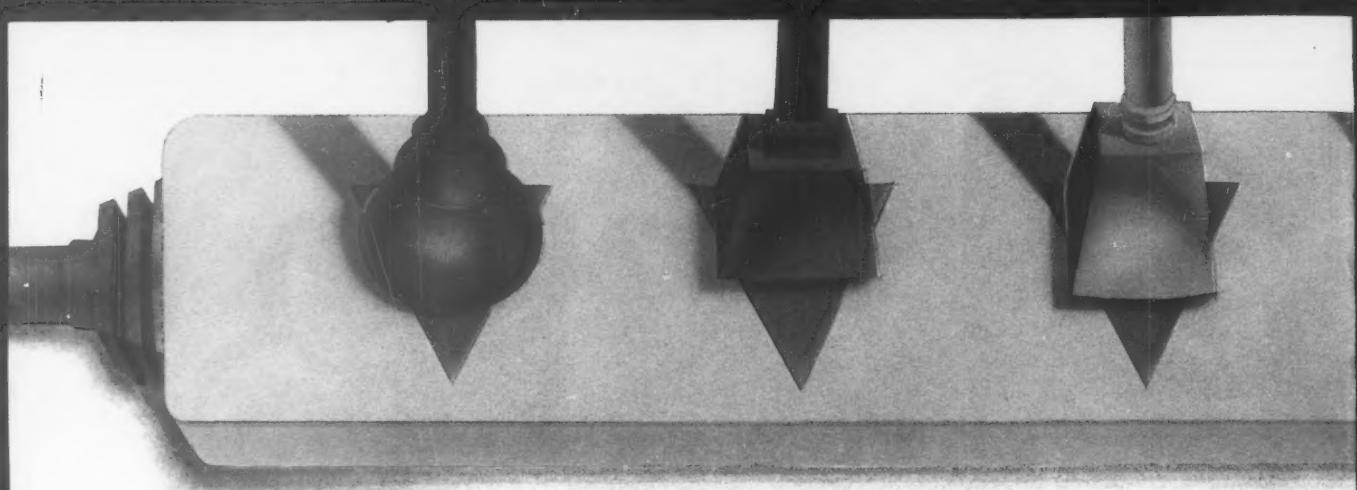


Authorized  
Marketing  
Assistant

Connolly is *Computerworld's* senior editor, management.

**While other  
communications  
suppliers struggle  
to sell you proprietary  
systems,**





# Alcatel quietly developed the way

Introducing the Alcatel Universal Link. The one product strategy designed to integrate all types of systems. Standard and proprietary, existing and future. A strategy we can all grow with.

Finally, you can avoid being locked into the usual set of proprietary, "us only" protocols and closed systems.

The Universal Link is a complete communications strategy for ISDN and beyond. An open, multi-vendor interface

strategy that universally accepts all of your computer, data communications and telecommunications systems.

Yes, all of them. Mainframes to micros. And everything in between. From servers, workstations and peripherals to PABXs, videotex terminals and facsimiles. No matter who manufactures them.

## The Universal Link is a universal strategy.

Software-driven for complete compatibility, Alcatel's technology lets you easily connect the systems you already have, putting incompatible systems on speaking terms.



It also gives you an entirely flexible and open, multi-vendor ISDN solution at the same time. One that will open your options and remain open. Even when others close off. The Universal Link protects you by adapting to shifting standards and avoiding the uncertain futures of the systems it supports.

## The Universal Link is a safe, "future-proof" strategy.

We wouldn't have developed it any other way.

You see, since 1978, Alcatel has driven ISDN development with a single vision: perfect the technology as an open interface. One that can give you virtually unlimited choices in combining voice, data, text and image equipment from a variety of vendors, all on one system.

Over the years we dedicated more than 3000 scientists and technicians to building that vision. In fact, no one

has as much experience in ISDN field trials as Alcatel.

Now, our field-proven ISDN-based communications systems are running in a myriad of applications worldwide. The Alcatel 4000 PBX is considered to be the most advanced ISDN communications system in the world.

## Why Alcatel?

Why not one of the others?

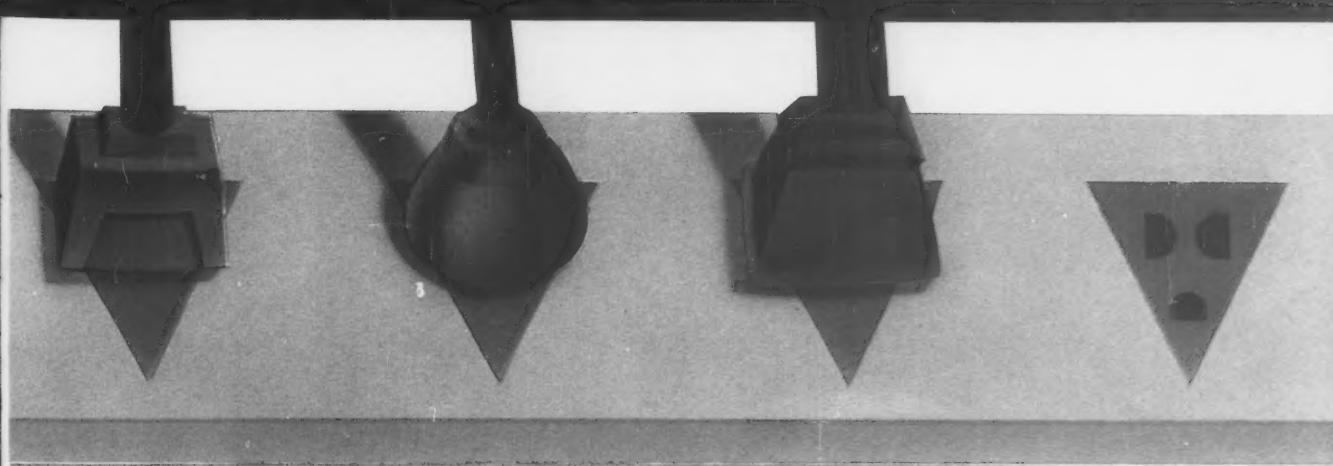


Size, experience, commitment and global resources.

Alcatel is quite simply the world's largest manufacturer of communications equipment and the largest international supplier of public network equipment. We make and install more phones around the world than anyone.

With over a century of communications experience, 140,000 employ-





# to keep your choices open.

ees in 110 countries, products backed by \$1 billion in R&D annually and over \$13 billion in 1987 revenues, we know the business. In many countries, we are the business.

Our specialty is finding communications solutions based on flexible, open system strategies. There are good reasons.

Odd as it seems, standards are temporary. And closed systems tend to sink just as fast as the "current standard" they're tied to.

But, open systems offer growth and longevity, independence rather than adherence.

That's why, at Alcatel, the open system strategy is our business philosophy also.

We nurture the growth of open systems solutions by working in concert with other industry leaders, including Apple, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, IBM, NCR, Unisys and Wang.

The result of all of this is a thoroughly consistent, thoroughly compatible, thoroughly open future.

From philosophy to strategy to product.

**A perfect example of the way Alcatel PABX Systems keeps your choices open: the Alcatel One.™**

Never before has there been a communications system like the Alcatel One in the United States.

It will bring you all of the choices and freedom of ISDN. And everything that the future of ISDN will offer.

But that's just the beginning. The Alcatel One will access all of the leading data communications systems and assure you the benefits of SNA, Netview, OSI and the 802.X protocols, along with other developing standards. As a charter member of the CCITT, we're developing the standards the world will be using throughout the 1990s.

It will also link to Ethernet across twisted pair cabling. Or provide enhancements to your existing Mac II, giving users simultaneous voice and data access.

With 2mb software, the Alcatel One will always stay one step ahead in flexibility and features for both voice and data communications. This powerful software advantage provides unprecedented voice features, including sophisticated call screening capabilities and caller-called ID services.



Yet it's incredibly simple to use. Built-in intelligence gives the Alcatel One unique voice prompting features that easily and quickly guide the user through a wide range of options and capabilities, boosting productivity.

In fact, the Alcatel One's unequalled intelligence, power and custom programmability deliver more control to the user set than ever before.

As a member of the Alcatel family, the Alcatel One shares the same inherent qualities of our commitment to open, flexible systems: easy user access, globally-accepted local connections, flexible digital system cores and network manageability.

In short, a future of open choices. And that's something we can all grow with.

**ALCATEL**  
PABX SYSTEMS



## Standards will change, systems will change, needs will change, but the Universal Link will remain universal.

▼  
The completely open communications system strategy for  
connecting voice, data, text, and image equipment from  
a variety of vendors.

▼  
Integrates the systems you already have, maximizing your  
existing investment.

▼  
Keeps your options open, even in combining closed systems.

▼  
The Alcatel One: a Universal Link to a future of open choices.

**1-800-556-1234 (ext. 247)**

In California: 1-800-441-2345 (ext. 247)

▼  
**ALCATEL**  
**PABX SYSTEMS**

Alcatel One is a trademark of Alcatel; Apple & Mac II are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.; AT&T is a registered trademark of AT&T; DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation; IBM, Netview and SNA are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation; Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc.; NCR is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation; Unisys is a registered trademark of Unisys Corporation; Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation; Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

© 1988 Alcatel n.v.

## Pitney Bowes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

ries of financial databases, but when they asked for programmers to write the code, the reply was, "Sure, you'll have it in about 2½ years."

The IS group just could not understand the need for quick and dirty programs that would be scrapped within the month, Billings recalls.

His solution was for the department to do its own ad hoc analysis using Fortran and Foresight, an early mainframe-based spreadsheet from Compro Financial Systems, Inc.

The next turning point in Billings' career came in 1984, when he became manager of computer operations for the Corporate Engineering and Technology Division. He and two other engineers were supposed to devote half their time to engineering projects and half to maintaining the division's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computer. However, both of Billings' colleagues bowed out of systems maintenance within six months. "So I said to myself, 'Forget engineering, you're in operations.'"

When Billings took over, the division had a VAX 11/750 and "the beginnings of a PC population." His department was somewhat of an orphan in the division, getting its funding only after engineering projects took what they needed, Billings says.

### Pushing the limits

But shortly after his arrival, use of computerized analysis programs such as SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS/Graph, took off, stretching that one VAX 11/750 to its limits. By 1986, so many engineers were on the system that the VAX could not handle the overload. "If you got up from your terminal for just a few minutes, the person next to you would sabotage your program to get your CPU time — I'm not kidding," Billings laughs.

Billings complained to management that the division's exploding user demands had gotten beyond a single VAX. Management was willing to listen because the applications running on the overburdened VAX were crucial to the company's competitive strategy, according to Billings.

A task force was formed and an independent consulting company was hired to address the problem. Billings and the consultant came up with the same solution: an Ethernet local-area network linking a variety of vendors' systems, which would allow the division to add computer resources "one 32-bit CPU at a time, instead of getting larger and larger central computers." The same network would provide communications and resource sharing among various pockets of users, who had everything from IBM Personal Computers to AT&T 3B2 supermicrocomputers.

Billings now oversees two Ethernet LANs that are one mile apart and are connected by a fiber-optic link. The composite, 235-user, 185-node network connects Microvaxes, Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes, personal computers and a variety of Unix-based systems, through DEC's Decnet and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The division started building the network in 1986, with Billings heading the operation as manager of network computing services.

"Where did I get the networking ex-

pertise? I don't know," Billings laughs. "I learned a lot from vendors' presentations, and I read a lot. Maybe it's intuition; maybe my background. I came into this as a user, with specific needs that do not fit into general-purpose computers." In contrast, MIS managers with more formal backgrounds may be less willing to look outside their realm of expertise for solutions, he says.

Billings' background as a financial analyst shows in his management style, according to David Fraticomo, who works under him as network manager. "He's a stickler for pennies; George and paper-work go hand in hand. He drives himself nuts trying to keep track of everything." Right now, Fraticomo is collecting numbers about network throughput and utili-

zation. "So George can control it and make future plans."

Being a stickler may have a lot to do with Billings' ability to make his superiors listen to his demands, Fraticomo says. "He uses numbers left and right: statistics, CPU utilization." Fortunately, Billings' boss is also a statistician.

### Getting away

Just the same, Billings regularly feels the need to escape from all the numbers and "all of those computers." His refuge is a house he bought some years ago in a sylvan area of Norwalk, Conn. Divorced, he lives there alone and enjoys "turning off the stereo and television set and become quiet and centered." He speaks sadly of a highway project that gutted the woods

around his house. "I see a lot more deer now, because their usual places are gone."

Yet Billings is far from being a hermit or a misanthrope. He says he likes his job because "it involves so much dealing with people — my own staff, users and vendors. As a financial analyst or software engineer, I worked within four walls."

Billings wears a United Way pin on his jacket — he has been a co-chairman of the organization's industrial division for six years. "We live in a very complicated world, where people need help and the government has pulled out funding. I find this work very personally satisfying. It's important to be involved in the community one way or another, and I don't have much time."



## REALIA COBOL DRIVES THE HIGH-SPEED DESKTOP

Our competitors will tell you that performance is secondary—it's not. Or they'll want you to buy faster hardware—don't.

Thousands of programmers know how much difference Realia COBOL makes every day, in their own productivity and their users' satisfaction. Realia COBOL is not only the fastest-compiling COBOL for the PC or PS/2 (2 to 10 times faster than the other PC COBOLs). It also produces the tightest, fastest executable programs (4 to 70 times faster than the others).

Call for your copy of the Realia COBOL 3.00 Benchmark Report. Or ask for a free evaluation copy of the product—we'll also send you the benchmark program, so you can compare the compilers for yourself.

**REALIA**<sup>®</sup>

10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606 • (312) 346-0642 • Telex 332979

# Introducing the latest competitive tool: cooperation.

Unisys believes that open computer systems, where users are free to choose hardware and software best matched to their needs, regardless of manufacturer, is one of our industry's most important issues.

But open systems only have a chance if computer companies sit down now, agree to cooperate, and bring forward a single, unified standard.

Standard is the key word here. Standards let

customers take advantage of the best technology offers. Without ever having to risk their investment of time or money.

For that reason, we have joined with other leading technology companies to support a standard based on UNIX System V.

A large number of users have already embraced System V and committed millions to it.

We feel an obligation to support those users. And believe the best way to support them is a unified UNIX standard.

Make no mistake. In the long run, the level playing field created by a single standard will be as good for Unisys as it is for customers. We plan to compete aggressively, and think that, in an open environment, the breadth and quality of our products and services will stand out even more.

But the first step to healthy competition is healthy cooperation—industry-wide.

# UNISYS

The power of <sup>2</sup>

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.  
© 1988 UNISYS CORP.

# COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Clinton Wilder

### Sanctuary violated



*"The computer industry should remain relatively insulated from the activities of corporate raiders and conglomerate builders."*

Computerworld  
Jan. 11, 1988

OK, we were wrong.

Even as the Philip Morris and Kohlberg Kravis Roberts of the world were plundering all around us, we held firm to the belief that computer technology was a safe haven from the hostile takeover. Sure, we've had our Daisy Systems-Cadnetix skirmishes, our Telexon-MSI Data go-rounds and our Computer Associates forays, but the billion-dollar, stock market-shaking tender offer was still something that happened in all those other industries.

Even when Kohlberg Kravis bought a small stake in Control Data, things stayed quiet. Even Asher Edelman, the only noted financial raider to invade high-tech, has gone off in search of greener (literally) pastures this year after his failed 1987 bid for Telex.

#### Cover yourself

But the calm was shattered last week when New York financier Bennett LeBow, the largest shareholder of MAI Basic Four, dropped his \$970 million tender offer bomb on Prime. If LeBow pulls this one off, it will convey one message to CEOs throughout the computer industry: Watch your behind.

Aha, you say, isn't this the very same Prime that played the hostile takeover game itself less than 12 months ago to buy Computervision? Isn't what's good for the goose good for the gander?

Well, there's a big difference. Prime, Daisy, Telexon, Sterling Software and Burroughs (as well as DCA and CA, unsuccessfully) all launched their tender offers with the specific strategic goal of increased market share in their respective industries. In most cases, they claimed that they tried the friendly approach first, were

*Continued on page 82*

## CDC warns of upcoming loss

*Cyber 960 delay will contribute to disappointing fourth quarter*

BY NELL MARGOLIS  
CW STAFF

MINNEAPOLIS — After three profitable quarters, Control Data Corp. last week warned investors of an impending fourth-quarter loss that could knock the \$3.4 billion computer company back to a bare break-even position for the year.

In a prepared statement, Control Data Chief Executive Officer Robert Price said that "the outlook for the year, particularly in the Computer Products division, has changed in the last few days." The altered outlook, according to the statement, includes start-up production delays in the company's Cyber 960



CDC's Robert Price

mainframe, a machine whose market entry has been handicapped by the scarcity of necessary logic chips.

Unexpectedly disappointing

performances on the parts of CDC's government systems division and chip-making subsidiary also contributed to the suddenly dimmed fourth-quarter forecast, the company said.

The announcement was discouraging to analysts who had taken cautious encouragement from what seemed to be a steady, if tenuous, comeback for CDC.

#### If it's not one thing . . .

"When you have a bunch of businesses, something always seems to be headed in the wrong direction," said Kurt Rivard, an analyst at Dain, Bosworth & Co., an investment firm based here. The fact that the company itself seemed taken by surprise, he said, "implies an abrupt problem in the 960 line. . . . To me, it's a red flag. The chip shortage for the 960, now this — it always seems to be one business or another."

An analyst who stopped following CDC last year was less gentle. "This company is like the living dead," he said. "Every year they say they're coming back, and every year they almost do, but never quite."

Fourth-quarter results, according to CDC's Price, have traditionally depended heavily on a very high volume of shipments. That dependency has been thrown out of balance this year by a compressed production and shipment schedule for the

*Continued on page 82*

## At last: Daisy wins Cadnetix

BY NELL MARGOLIS  
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A hostile takeover situation turned friendly — and close to final — last week as Daisy Systems Corp. and acquisition target Cadnetix Corp. reached an agreement in principle for the deal to be consummated for more than \$200 million.

Daisy extended its latest \$9.50-per-share offer through today to give the companies a chance to work out the details.

Just in case they do not, Bear, Stearns & Co. is committed in principle to supplying up to \$130 million by way of a bridge loan that would let Daisy go through with the acquisition at an earlier offered price of \$8.375 per share.

The \$9.50-per-share offer now on the table consists of \$6.50 in cash and the remaining \$3.00 in the face amount of a new Daisy convertible debenture, according to a Daisy spokesman. This represents a \$1.50-per-share increase over the original \$8.00-per-share cash offer, which was subsequently upped to \$8.375.

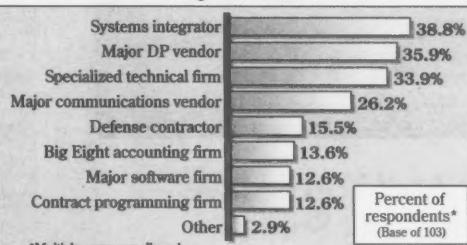
The differential is greater than the figure immediately implies, the spokesman pointed out: Since Daisy made its original

*Continued on page 80*

## Data View

### Who does your integrating?

*Information systems managers at Fortune 1,000 firms and government agencies have varied vendor preferences for systems integration services*



\*Multiple responses allowed

SOURCE: THE LEDGEWAY GROUP, INC.  
CW CHART

## Ungermann works against merger skeptics

BY PATRICIA KEEFE  
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Feisty Ralph Ungermann concedes right up front that few mergers succeed. But the co-founder and president of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., now a subsidiary of Tandem Computers, Inc., is determined to prove the naysayers wrong.

In fact, Ungermann, who said recently that he plans to stay put, has set his sights on becoming a billion dollar division of Tandem by approximately 1994.

"Our plan is to grow the business annually in the 35% to 45% range over the next few years. Since we're coming off of a \$200 million-plus base, a 35% growth rate should get us up there pretty fast."

Of course, much of this is contingent on a harmonious merger.

"It is widely believed by the press that mergers never work. That's not the case — they do work, but in small proportions," he said.

#### To the rescue

In February, Tandem became UB's white knight in the face of a threatened takeover by Digital Communications Associates, Inc. In return for its \$260 million rescue effort, Tandem got to enhance its line of fault-tolerant computers with UB's general-purpose and wide-area networking products.

Ungermann is quick to dismiss any comparisons with the September 1987 nuptials of rival Bridge Communications, Inc. and 3Com Corp. That marriage resulted in the consolidation of two similar enterprises — as well as the departure of two key

Bridge executives.

But UB and Tandem are in fundamentally different businesses. Different enough to make a good fit, and smart enough to let well enough alone — to hear Ungermann tell it.

Despite the merger, UB's customer base remains about 50% manufacturing and 20% telecommunications, followed by a mix of aerospace, government system integrators and large universities. But leads from Tandem are expected to broaden that base.

#### Missing link?

As with many computer suppliers, Tandem has come under increasing pressure to provide a complete technology package. In its case, the missing piece was enterprise-wide connectivity. Enter Ungermann-Bass.

The merger is expected to reap a number of joint opportunities in 1989. "It's just beginning to happen that Tandem is sending [new] customers to us," Ungermann said. "We're becoming a player in new markets because of [that relationship] and that will speak for larger growth in 1989."

Financial services is one new market that has caught UB's eye. Ungermann noted that worldwide, most stock exchanges are putting in extensive enterprise networks. Many of these sites are Tandem installations.

Tandem's reliance on UB's communications skills will also work in favor of retaining the Ungermann-Bass logo. "The label clearly will be there," Ungermann said. "To lose that identity would be a disaster for us and for Tandem, and we [all] understand . . . that would be a stupid thing to do."

## Daisy

FROM PAGE 79

nal tender, Cadnetix itself has acquired two companies — HHB Systems, Inc. and Simucad Corp. — increasing the number of Cadnetix shares outstanding from 13 million to 21.3 million.

Daisy's willingness to pay more for Cadnetix, according to Bear Stearns Vice-Chairman Michael Tennenbaum, grew as its executives came to know Cadnetix Chief Executive Officer Bruce Holland and his management team. The merger agreement now taking shape, which foresees Cadnetix carrying on at its headquarters in Boulder, Colo., as a Daisy subsidiary, goes beyond a mere invitation to the

Holland cadre to remain in place, Tennenbaum said. "It is *conditioned* on their remaining. Call the \$9.50 the price of executive happiness."

### Product hungry?

Armed with a large installed base and a strong balance sheet but "with its product line in disarray — product-hungry, if you will," cash-rich Daisy has assiduously pursued Cadnetix for its product line since last spring, Herwick said. The company resisted all invitations to the bargaining table. "Finally, in frustration, Daisy said, 'If we can't get your attention any other way, how about a hostile bid?'" he added. Cadnetix' subsequent search for a white knight was in vain; to date, no company has come forward with a higher offer than

Daisy's, Bear Stearns' Tennenbaum said.

While he regards a Daisy-Cadnetix union as technologically synergistic, Herwick voiced reservations about the match from a corporate culture point of view. Of the two reasons for Cadnetix' dogged resistance to Daisy, he said, only one has been countered by the latest offer.

"Cadnetix certainly didn't think \$8.00 a share was a fair price for their company; they felt themselves much undervalued," he said. Last week's sweetener successfully addressed the question of value.

However, "they also didn't want to be any part of Daisy," he noted. Daisy, with its corporate roots in Intel Corp., "has a more confrontative, aggressive, remote culture. Cadnetix' style is more the sharing, sensitive approach."

## IN BRIEF

### Here we grow again

The trend of consolidation in the terminals business continued last week when privately held **Ideas Associates, Inc.** in Billerica, Mass., acquired Tempe, Ariz.-based **Alcatel Information Systems, Inc.** for an undisclosed amount. The match combines Ideas Associates' IBM System/36 and 38 and Application System/400 terminals and Personal Computer links with Alcatel's \$250 million IBM mainframe terminals, controllers and printers business. Included in the purchase is Servcom Co., Alcatel's third-party maintenance organization.

### Bringing it all back home

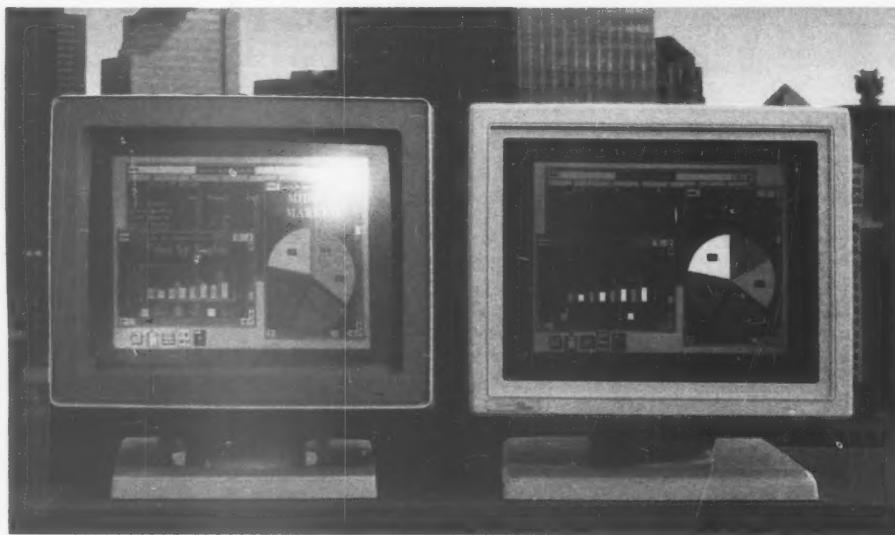
**NCR Corp.** subsidiary **Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.** went looking for a manufacturer for its newest VDTs and signed on with Carson City, Nev.-based electronics contract manufacturing services firm **Omnishore**. Expressing pleasure that "companies such as Omnidore are willing and able to compete against offshore manufacturers" in the VDT business, Applied Digital Data President David Laws noted that the NCR subsidiary "was one of the last companies to go offshore for VDT manufacturing and is proud to be the first to come back."

### Engagement announcement

Impending nuptials were announced last week for McLean, Va.-based computer reseller **Entre Computer Centers, Inc.** and Exton, Pa.-based **Intelligent Electronics, Inc.**, parent company of Today's Computers Business Centers, a 6-year-old microcomputer distributor franchiser. Between Entre — which, under the merger agreement, will also become a wholly owned Intelligent Electronics subsidiary — and Today's Computers, the proposed union would give Intelligent Electronics the second largest computer franchise in North America: some 375 franchisees, with end-user sales in the \$1 billion ballpark.

### Youngblooded VP

**Teradata Corp.** has a new vice-president of product development: 25-year IBM veteran W. Donald Frazier, who will oversee the Los Angeles-based database computer maker's hardware and software development activities, served at a panoply of IBM Big Blue development management posts. His most recent post was with the Rolm Systems division, at which he headed up development plan prioritization.



Unretouched Screen Images

## Buy The One On The Left And You'll Have To Put It Where The Sun Don't Shine.



The monitor on the right, however, can be placed anywhere you like. Even in direct sunlight. It's the new *Flat Technology Monitor* from Zenith Data Systems — winner of *PC Magazine's* coveted "Technical Excellence Award" in the hardware category for 1987.

### You Have To See Zenith To Believe It

So clear. So precise. So lifelike. It's the only monitor with a completely flat screen. A breakthrough that has redefined monitor quality forever. Industry experts are already convinced. And once you see it in person, you'll be a believer, too.

### Bigger, Brighter, Glare-Free

Our Flat Technology Monitor has an impressive 14-inch display. And even though it's bigger, it's 50% brighter than conventional CRT's and it has 70% greater contrast. So you get colors with greater depth and definition that make your reports, charts and graphs come alive like never before.

The Flat Technology Monitor is virtually glare-free. So you can work longer without the usual headaches

and eyestrain. And that means greater productivity. But to get the whole picture, you have to see it with your own eyes.

### Backward And Forward Compatibility

You also get full compatibility with the high resolution VGA Video generated by IBM's new PS/2® computers. And with Zenith's Z-549 or other VGA-class video cards, you can enjoy CGA, MDA, Hercules® and EGA graphics as well.

### Experience Zenith's Latest Technology Breakthrough

Obviously, a mere picture can't do justice to our new Flat Technology Monitor. It demands a face-to-face evaluation. For a hands-on demonstration, call today for the name of your nearest authorized Zenith Data Systems dealer — the Flat Technology Monitor is available in quantities right now.

**1-800-553-0305**

**ZENITH** | **data** **systems**

THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

© 1988, Zenith Data Systems

Personal System/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology Inc.



**Pass along readers, unite!**  
**Demand your own copy of**  
**Computerworld.**

**YES,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44\* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name  MI  Last Name   
 Title  Company   
 Address   
 City  State  Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business Single Copy Price: \$2.00

\* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
 ■ ■ ■



**Pass along readers, unite!**  
**Demand your own copy of**  
**Computerworld.**

**YES,** I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44\* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

First Name  MI  Last Name   
 Title  Company   
 Address   
 City  State  Zip

Address Shown:  Home  Business Single Copy Price: \$2.00

\* U.S. Only. Canada, Central America & South America \$110/Europe \$165. All countries \$245 (Airmail). Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
 ■ ■ ■

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service
90. Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
95. Computer/Peripherals/Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
99. User, Other
99. Vendor, Other

(Please specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

15. IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President/Asst. VP
21. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. Analyst of Systems
31. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Programming
32. Programmers, Methods Analysts
35. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. OA/MP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
44. Manufacturing, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

(Please specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

15. IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President/Asst. VP
21. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. Analyst of Systems
31. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Programming
32. Programmers, Methods Analysts
35. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. OA/MP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
44. Manufacturing, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

(Please specify)

**3. OTHER PROFESSIONALS** (Circle one)

70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
75. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others

(Please specify)

**3. OTHER PROFESSIONALS** (Circle one)

70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt
75. Educators, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others

(Please specify)

**3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant

- A. Mainframes/Supremes
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Office Automation Systems
- F. No Computer Involvement

E4847-2

**1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer & DP Services, including Software/Service
90. Bureau/Time Sharing/Consulting
95. Computer/Peripherals/Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
99. User, Other
99. Vendor, Other

(Please specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

15. IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President/Asst. VP
21. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. Analyst of Systems
31. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Programming
32. Programmers, Methods Analysts
35. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. OA/MP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
44. Manufacturing, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

(Please specify)

**2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

15. IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Vice President/Asst. VP
21. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. IS/MIS/DP Services
22. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Operations, Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. Analyst of Systems
31. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. of Programming
32. Programmers, Methods Analysts
35. Dr. Mgr. Suprv. OA/MP
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgt
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
44. Manufacturing, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt
51. Sales/Mktg. Mgt

(Please specify)

**3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant

- A. Mainframes/Supremes
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Office Automation Systems
- F. No Computer Involvement

(Please specify)

**3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant

- A. Mainframes/Supremes
- B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- C. Microcomputers/Desktops
- D. Communications Systems
- E. Office Automation Systems
- F. No Computer Involvement

E4847-2



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P.O. Box 2044  
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P.O. Box 2044  
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144



# How will new technologies and strategies impact MIS- and corporate success in 1989 and beyond ?

You'll get the answers  
from Computerworld's  
Forecast '89 Issue on  
January 2!

Computerworld's Forecast '89 issue gives you an in-depth look at the tools that can give companies a competitive edge in 1989 and into the '90s. You get important news and information on technology advancements and strategies aimed at maximizing the effectiveness of your company's information systems. This combined December 28 and January 2 issue also serves as a reference guide you'll find useful throughout 1989 and beyond.

In focusing on what it will take for your company to keep pace and move ahead, *Computerworld's Forecast '89* issue examines important questions such as:

- Why is everyone suddenly hopping onto the RISC bandwagon? How much of a technology edge does it offer?
- What new federal government policies and regulations will come with the new administration?
- What's blocking the wide acceptance of CASE — and will those hurdles be cleared?

■ More and more users are leveraging their MIS investments by becoming vendors. Is it paying off — and is it a healthy idea?

■ A rash of high-level MIS and CIO departures has occurred recently. What are the leading causes of this turnover?

And if you market products or services that can help give companies a leading edge in the 1990s, your ad should be in *Computerworld's Forecast '89*. Call Val Landi, Vice President/Associate Publisher, at (508) 879-0700, or your *Computerworld* sales representative to reserve your space today!

## Computerworld Forecast '89

Issue date: Jan. 2  
Ad closings: Dec. 9 (color); Dec. 16 (B/W)

## Ashton-Tate income up 5.9%

TORRANCE, Calif. — Ashton-Tate Corp. last week reported third-quarter net income of \$11.7 million, up 5.9% over the \$11.1 million logged for last year's comparable period.

Third-quarter revenue of \$75.7 million marked an 11.3% increase over sales of \$68 million reported this time last year.

Chief Executive Officer Ed Esber claimed the comparatively underwhelming quarterly performance as a victory for Ashton-Tate's recently shipped Dbase IV software product.

"We were pleased to ship Dbase IV in the third quarter," Esber said. "However, despite heroic efforts, we were unable to fill all orders on hand at quarter's end, because product certification so near the end of the quarter did not afford us adequate production time."

In addition to launching Dbase IV into the commercial stream, Ashton-Tate announced two complementary software packages during the quarter just closed: a native code compiler for Dbase application developers and a conversion utility that lets code written in other formats run on Dbase IV. Esber said Ashton-Tate is counting on the products to "draw software developers back to the Ashton-Tate fold, especially those who have opted to work with Dbase clones in the past."

## Wilder

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

rebuffed and concluded that their targets were worth the business and financial risks of going the tender route.

But Mr. Bennett LeBow is not interested in CAD/CAM market share, Medusa software, factory automation or any of the other highlights that computer analysts and MIS professionals think of when they think of Prime. No, Prime is just another Western Union or American Brands — companies that LeBow sized up as good targets based on price/earnings ratios, return on equity, potential breakup value and all the other data points on arbitrage spreadsheets around

## "Computerworld Response Card Decks really opened doors to the 'heavy-hitter' accounts..."

Spectrum Concepts, Inc. is a 10-year-old software developer based in New York City. The company, which provides software and services to large corporations and financial institutions, recently developed XCOM 6.2, an LU 6.2-based software product that dramatically improves file transfer between different computing environments.

XCOM 6.2 eliminates the need for extensive custom programming when transferring data from one computer to another, including PCs, mainframes and minis. And it significantly lessens the amount of time necessary to complete connectivity projects.

Company president Alec Gindis was impressed with industry reaction after a news story announcing XCOM 6.2 appeared in *Computerworld*. So when Spectrum began implementing its marketing strategy for the new product, he considered *Computerworld* a key resource.

*"Our goal was to generate sales leads from major organizations — Fortune 500 and Fortune 1000-type companies — that need to transfer files. We decided to use response card decks, and, based on the reaction we got to that product announcement, Computerworld's was the card deck we thought of first."*

*"And it's paid off; the results have been terrific. We've received hundreds of high-quality leads so far, and they're still coming in. In fact, Computerworld Response Card Decks really opened doors to the 'heavy-hitter' accounts — major organizations that learned about us through the cards."*

*"Now we've gotten to where we are recruiting additional account executives to follow up on the volume of these leads. Computerworld Response Card Decks give us the best cost per lead of any medium. They also let us refine our marketing strategies through scientific 'split testing' — something other card decks don't always offer. We consider that a valuable bonus."*

*Computerworld Response Card Decks give you a cost-effective way to reach a powerful buying audience of over 127,000 computer professionals. They're working for Spectrum Concepts, Inc. — and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburino, Account Manager, Computerworld Response Card Decks, at (201) 967-1350 to reserve your space today.*

## COMPUTERWORLD RESPONSE CARD DECKS

*Computerworld* is an IDG Communications Newspaper

**I**F LEBOW pulls this one off, it will convey one message to CEOs throughout the industry: Watch your behind.

the world.

The documents may say MAI Basic Four, but this is a LeBow deal all the way, complete with a cool \$875 million funding tap from none other than Drexel Burnham Lambert. MAI Basic Four's name didn't even make *The Wall Street Journal's* front-page summary of the takeover bid last Tuesday; the Journal said the bid came from a "LeBow-controlled computer maker."

Welcome to the big leagues.

Some analysts are speculating on an outcome of greenmail, whereby Prime will keep its independence by buying back the stake that LeBow will eventually amass, and LeBow will walk away a lot richer, and presumably happy.

If Prime Chief Executive Officer Anthony L. Craig wants some advice on what to do next, he won't find many who have lived through this experience among his counterparts at the likes of IBM, DEC or Data General. But he'll have plenty of emulators at Gillette and Polaroid.

What will happen in the next few weeks? There will be a search for white knights, the bid price will be raised and extended, perhaps other big-time financial players will join the fray. Lawyers in a Delaware courtroom will rack up plenty of billable hours debating poison pills and golden parachutes. And Prime's top management will work 16 hours a day, not one of those hours devoted to thoughts of how to make a better minicomputer.

Several industry CEOs, prominently NCR's Charles Exley and CDC's Bill Norris, have spoken out strongly against the U.S. economy's takeover mania. It appears that most of their colleagues agree with them. If LeBow and MAI Basic Four actually succeed in winning Prime, the resulting shock waves will shake the confidence of even the most secure computer vendors. Indeed, after last week, those waves are already forming.

Wilder is *Computerworld's* senior editor, computer industry.

## CDC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

Cyber 960s caused by the chip shortage. "In this regard," Price said, "the bulk of the change [in fourth-quarter prospects] is due to timing, as opposed to lost business."

Even so, said Dain Bosworth's Rivard, the 11th-hour downward adjustment "has shaken their credibility; Control Data has continually disappointed the Street." So major a rollback in a year in which the company expected to take an earnings step forward, he said, has placed the company "very much in a 'show-me' position with most of the investors."

If the company cannot show the investors, Rivard noted, "some dramatic action is going to be called for: selling assets to raise capital, or perhaps selling off part of the company. They have to stop bleeding."



## "Welcome to Biddle Barter and Troll, Where we all share success and one copy of Computerworld."

While sharing success is admirable, sharing COMPUTERWORLD is not.

Because when a magazine is meant to be pored over and referred to, it's meant to be kept close at hand.

**The solution?  
Your own subscription.**

You can have a personal subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. All yours. Every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena — a macro package at a micro price. You'll stay on top of the news and nuances of the industry. And the praises and problems of its products.

In fact, with COMPUTERWORLD in your hand, you'll have the best possible grip on your field.

**Bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS free.**

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD today. You'll get 51 information-packed issues. Plus bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS — absolutely FREE. So in addition to getting the weekly news of the computer community, you'll get an in-depth exploration of its most timely topics. Topics that include communications, data security, networking, PC's, and more.

Plus you'll get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

So order now. Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription. Because the people who share success aren't the ones sharing COMPUTERWORLD.

# COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

# COMPUTER CAREERS

## Software developers take to PCs

*Cooperative processing, speed and interface draw programmers to micros*

BY SHERYL KAY  
SPECIAL TO CW

 For software developers, the days of "I'm a mainframe only" may be disappearing.

Many corporations now marry the personal computer's user friendliness with the mainframe's data storage capabilities, creating the need for technical professionals who are proficient with both types of machines.

Burt Israel, manager of data processing placement at recruitment firm Robert Half International, Inc. in Hartford, Conn., says most companies look for PC specialists possessing some mainframe background coupled with work experience using the DOS operating system.

"You've got to find someone out of the ordinary, not just someone who uses a PC at home," Israel says.

The nationwide salary range for a PC programmer analyst with three to five years of experience runs from \$28,000 to \$38,000 per year, depending on the nature of the job and the technical skills required, according to Israel.

Some companies demand that a programmer have in-depth knowledge of a specific software

package, such as Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 or Crosstalk Communications Co.'s Crosstalk...

One PC technology, cooperative processing, has become increasingly popular, creating job opportunities for professionals straddling the PC and mainframe worlds. Here, the programmer uses the PC as a productivity tool to define maps, tables, screens and error messages at the PC and then uploads the redefined user interfaces to the mainframe.

### Cooperative processing

After spending six years developing standard Cobol business applications on IBM mainframes, Tony Prim, a senior programmer analyst at Compass Computer Services, Inc. in Carrollton, Texas, delved into cooperative processing two years ago.

"Once you see what cooperative processing can do, you would never take a job again with standard processing," Prim says.

In addition to increased productivity, Prim enjoys the PC world because it affords the ability to create very user-friendly systems. "The users are always impressed, and part of my job satisfaction is seeing their reactions," he says.

"but you could easily take a CICS programmer and train him to be a PC database specialist in no time," he says.

The personality of the PC professional may differ from that of the mainframe-only professional, according to Israel. "You tend to see a person who gets a great deal of satisfaction out of having something done quickly, as opposed to people who are not frustrated by the very long de-

velopment cycles found in mainframe shops," he says.

As the PC is designed for developing user-friendly systems, the PC specialist tends to be more oriented toward the user interface and should possess superior interpersonal skills.

Learning PC technology is no great challenge for an individual who already has a good systems mind, says Jay Malik, president of Impact Business Technologies, Inc., a group of business software specialists in Tampa, Fla. "You might have trouble taking someone who is a great database developer on the PC and trying to teach him CICS,

more to this," and he keeps making more out of it than there really is."

Another transitional problem is one of an abundance of options. "In a mainframe-only environment, you are used to a much more limited tool set," Collins says, "whereas with PCs, there's a whole world of tools out there that you can choose from. So sometimes, there's this utter confusion for a mainframe-oriented professional entering the PC world."

### PC polish

Nonetheless, the mainframe-only professional should begin to give serious thought to increasing his skill set to include the PC, Collins says.

Dennis Lockard, manager of information resources at Corning/Asati Video Productions in Corning, N.Y., predicts that mainframe-only professionals are going to be limited to backroom positions.

"There are going to continue to be programmers that we lock in their rooms, and they will keep the big systems up and running, but the number of these positions is decreasing," Lockard says.

The new MIS professional, he says, is out in the business world solving the clients' problems with the most appropriate platforms, including PCs.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

**O**NCE YOU see what cooperative processing can do, you would never take a job again with standard processing."

TONY PRIM  
COMPASS COMPUTER SERVICES

development cycles found in mainframe shops," he says.

As the PC is designed for developing user-friendly systems, the PC specialist tends to be more oriented toward the user interface and should possess superior interpersonal skills.

Learning PC technology is no great challenge for an individual who already has a good systems mind, says Jay Malik, president of Impact Business Technologies, Inc., a group of business software specialists in Tampa, Fla. "You might have trouble taking someone who is a great database developer on the PC and trying to teach him CICS,

lacking a cooperative processing background will be trained on the job.

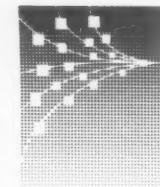
Mainframe-only technicians do encounter some problems entering the PC world. "Someone who has been in an IBM mainframe-only shop is used to a lot of trappings and extraneous work that need to be done in order to function in that environment," says Joyce Collins, manager of corporate systems development at management consulting firm Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc. in Atlanta.

"If that same person gets into a PC environment, he keeps thinking, 'There's got to be

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

SAN DIEGO

Join the winning team of one of "Computerworld's Premier 100 Companies". Home Federal is ranked 7th in the Banking industry for the most effective use of Information Systems Technology. We are currently looking for experienced individuals to fill the following positions:



**DATA ADMINISTRATORS** with experience in data analysis, design, modeling, and dictionary support to lead our growth into a data-driven environment.

**DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS** with experience in DB2 and/or IDMS database support including physical design, performance tuning, backup and recovery, and problem tracking.

Home Federal offers challenge and growth and a complete line of benefits. Send resumes to Human Resources, Dept. SR, 5565 Morehouse Drive, San Diego, CA 92121. Equal Opportunity Employer.



HOME FEDERAL

### System Software Engineer, Languages Group

Please send resume within 30 days of this ad to:

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT

ES Division, Attn: AEC # 101048-J  
Olympia, Washington 98504

**JOB DESCRIPTION:** System Software Engineer, Languages Group. Responsible for writing, testing, and maintaining software for microcomputers and processors. Assists in design and implementation of development environment software for OS/2 and XENIX operating systems utilizing COBOL and 86 Assembly languages. Also responsible for maintaining C-based compiler system software utilizing formal problem techniques. Utilizes IBM PC/AT and 8800 (Motorola) computers. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements and analysis of system specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules.

**REQUIREMENTS:** B.A. or B.S. in Mathematics, Computer Science, Engineering or Physics. Computer programming experience required. Minimum 6 months' employment experience utilizing either MS-DOS or OS/2 operating system and either XENIX or LANtalk. Knowledge of "C" and 86 ASSEMBLER series languages, and IBM PC/AT and 8800 (Motorola) computers. 20 course hours in compiler design.

**SALARY:** \$29,000 per annum. 40 hours per week, plus benefits.

**POSITION LOCATED IN**

**REEDMONT, WASHINGTON.**

EOE

## FLORIDA

We're Software Services of Florida, providing data processing consulting services to major corporations and small companies. Our employees receive excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience, as well as paid relocation. We are currently seeking highly professional consultants meeting any of the following qualifications:

- COBOL, CICS, OS/JCL
- COBOL, IMS DB/DC (DB-2 & CICS+)
- PL-1, IMS DB/DC (CICS+)
- DB-2
- FOCUS, VM/CMS
- COBOL, AS-400 or SYSTEM/38
- C, ASSEMBLY, with OS/2
- COBOL, EASYtrieve, with Technicon Health Care Systems Experience
- C, UNIX, INFORMIX
- COBOL, CICS, EASYtrieve
- RPG II or RPG III
- MODEL-204
- BASIC, PICK
- COBOL, EASYtrieve, with Technicon Health Care Systems Experience
- C, UNIX, INFORMIX
- COBOL, PATHWAY, (TANDEM)
- IBM/UNIVAC (SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS)
- IBM/UNIVAC (COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE SPECIALIST)

Call toll-free National:

**1-800-237-8181**

or send resume to: Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director  
Paragon Crossing, Suite 124, 11300 4th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716



## SOFTWARE SERVICES

OF FLORIDA, INC.

Autofax 954 467-1000

1-800-237-8181

Florida only:

**1-800-282-4141**

## DP OPPORTUNITIES

**HARTFORD, CT 06103** (203) 278-7170  
FAX # (203) 278-0320

One Commercial Plaza

**S/38 RPG/111 PROG/SYS ANAL'S**

Conn., Vermont + Mass opply's for S/38 P/A's w/2 yrs exp looking for rural settings & opply to work on fin'l & mtg app's in S/38 environ. Co's offer full reloc, tuition reimb + many other perks. Salaries to \$40,000.

**DB2/DB2/DB2/DB2**

Conn opply's for exp'd DB2 progs w/bkdg in logical/physical design or w/DB2 software installation. Clients offer hi salary, long term growth & excell reloc pkg. Call for more details. Salaries to \$60,000.

**IDMS/ADSO, IMS DB/DC**

Conn, W. Mass, Virginia, & N. Jersey clients seek qualified prog/analysts with 2+ yrs IMS DB/DC or IDMS/ADSO to work on state-of-the-art on-line database dev. project. Excell growth potential. Salary to \$40,000.

**MSA GENERAL LEDGER**

Hartford based client seeks indiv with 2+ yrs MSA GL exp to take lead in installation activities. Will be focal point for all software activities. Full reloc. excell benefits. Salary to \$40,000.

**BUFFALO, NY 14202** (716) 842-0801

FAX # (716) 842-0470

420 Main Street,

1112 Liberty Building

**COBOL PROG/ANALYST**

Rapidly growing manufacturing company along N.Y. Southern Tier urgently needs a COBOL programmer analyst to develop / support business and mtg systems. Req min 3 years experience and desire to live in peaceful rural community. To \$38,000.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGER**

Aggressive Western NY financial institution is seeking a manager for their T-1 Backbone Network. Requires excellent managerial experience, knowl of Voice and Data technology and impressive personal credentials. Prefer Masters degree. Please call or send resume. To \$53,000.

**ROBERT HALF**

DATA PROCESSING  
PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact Manager at office listed above. Client Companies Assume All Fees.

## AT COVIA YOUR TALENTS HAVE MORE IMPACT.

We're an affiliate of United Airlines and an information and technologies company offering a broad range of technology systems and services to the travel management industry. And that means your contributions have real impact on our business and ongoing success. Now, as we continue to enhance our products and services, explore new markets, and add new technologies, we're looking for creative minded individuals to join us in Denver and Chicago.

### DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (Denver)

- Intel 80286/Microsoft "C" / SNA • Systems Management • IDMS

### TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS (Denver)

- ACP/TPF Applications/

Systems • IBM 360/370

Assembler

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Denver)

- SNA system analysis/ design/planning • MVS/XA (VTAM, NCP, Netview) • Voice/ACD/PBX/T-1 • Network Performance • Network Operations

Put more punch in your career while enjoying excellent compensation including travel privileges and relocation assistance. Send resume to Denver or Chicago at: Covia/United Airlines Professional Employment, Dept. CW11-202, (Denver) DEN1, P.O. Box 3194, Englewood, CO 80155 (Chicago) EXOEJ, P.O. Box 66100, Chicago, IL 60666. Equal Opportunity Employer. Principals Only.

**COVIA**

### ACP/TPF (Denver)

- Applications • Systems • Coverage

### DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS (Chicago)

- Software Engineering (Micro-Based Token Ring LANs) • Real-Time Systems Development ("C", Microsoft Windows, MS/DOS, OS2)

### AI/EXPERT SYSTEMS (Chicago)

- LISP Programming • Frame/Rule Based Systems • Knowledge Engineering • Graphics • Neural Networks

## LEARN TELON.

Cutler/Williams Inc., a Dallas-based vendor of software services, has staff positions available for professionals with 2+ years of related programming experience. Preference will be shown those individuals with experience in one or more of the following areas:

- IMS/COBOL
- DB2/SQL
- Large Financial Systems Development

Those selected will receive intensive training in TELON, a 4GL productivity tool, and become part of a large-scale systems development team. Cutler/Williams offers a challenging environment, technical growth, and an outstanding compensation plan including Medical/Dental Insurance, 401K/Profit Sharing, & Tuition Reimbursement Plans.

Call or send resume to:

Corporate Recruiting  
CUTLER/WILLIAMS INCORPORATED  
4000 McEwen South, Suite 200  
Dallas, Texas 75244  
800/527-4907 (outside Texas)  
214/960-7053 (in Texas)

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**CUTLER/WILLIAMS**  
Information Management Services

### Sunbelt Opportunities

CICS Prog/Anal's (MVS or DOS) 30-35K  
ASSEMBLER Programmers (IBM) 29-34K  
DRIVER/INTERFACER (IBM) 30-35K  
VAX/COBOL, Prog/Anal's 32-36K  
ADABAS/NATURAL, Prog/Anal's 30-40K  
TRANSMER 38 Prog/Anal's (MVS) 29-36K  
TRANSMER 38 Prog/Anal's (S/38 or S/36) 29-36K  
MPC/38 Prog/Anal's 29-36K  
MPC/36 Prog/Anal's 29-36K  
DB2 SOL Prog/Anal's 29-39K  
ORACLE SOL Prog/Anal's 29-39K  
FOCUS Prog/Anal's 29-35K  
RJE Prog/Anal's or Sys Anal's 30-40K  
IDMS/ADSO Prog/Anal's 29-35K  
Bank Prog/Anal's 30-40K  
Insurance (PMS) Prog/Anal's 30-45K  
Life/Compu. Life/70 Prog/Anal's 30-35K  
MS/DOS Prog/Anal's 29-35K  
IMS or DB2 Data Base Anal's 45-55K

Charter's largest executive search firm, in business since 1975, 300 offices. We place thousands of professionals in the Sunbelt and nationwide. Our clients compensate pay relocation and interviewing expenses, and our fees.

Corporate  
Personnel  
Consultants  
3705 228 Lorain Dr., Charlotte, NC 28211  
(704) 368-1000  
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

### MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the \$25,000 to \$40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

**EROMAC**

At: Dept. 2  
P.O. Box 7040DTS  
Portland, ME 04112  
(207)773-4749

Programmer - Analyst: 40 hr/wk, 8 AM - 5 PM, \$26.58/hr, overtime as needed, compensated at \$15/hr. Job requires Masters degree in Computer Science. Job also requires 3+ yrs. of experience in relational & hierarchical data bases were studied; & 2 1/2 grad course in data structures. Job duties: Under supervision of system lead, design, develop & implement computer systems for manufacturing applications for various client projects. Using relational & hierarchical data bases, develop system to client specifications. Write COBOL applications in an IMS DB/DC environment. Work in DB2 environment on an IBM Mainframe. Qualified applicants should send resume & verification of reg to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Ref# 86188. Employer Paid Ad.

**IBM**

## Programming Opportunities

Continued business growth at IBM Rochester, Minnesota, home of the Application System/400, enables us to offer self-motivated individuals excellent career opportunities in leading-edge programming assignments. Develop your expertise and advance your career by contributing to IBM's **Bigger Picture** in one of the following key roles:

### Communications Operating System Software Designers/Programmers

Design, implement and maintain data communication support for the Application System/400 operating system. Requires demonstrated knowledge of data communications in at least one of the following areas: Link Protocols, Communications Data Management, Data Streams and Networking. A minimum of 2 years data communications software development experience is required.

### Database Management Operating System Software Designers/Programmers

Design, implement, and maintain Application System/400 Database Manager and related operating system programs. Demonstrated knowledge of relational database technology and a minimum of 2 years systems software development experience is required. We offer very competitive salaries and excellent benefits. For confidential consideration, send your resume, with salary history, indicating position of interest to: Jim Siebenaler, Senior Recruiting Specialist, IBM Corporation, Rochester, MN 55901.

**IBM** The Bigger Picture

An equal opportunity employer

## Data Processing Professionals



## Can we talk? ACP/TPF Programmers

We can if you are an IBM Assembler or SABREtalk programmer. We can talk about how two of the nation's most successful airlines - TWA and Northwest - merged their computerized reservation systems. We can talk about the resulting dynamic company called PARS Service (Programmed Airline Reservation System) that uses IBM 3080 super computers handling maximum capacity instructions - nearly 100 million per second... and how recently PARS joined with the GEMINI system of Air Canada and Canadian Airlines to form the largest multi-hosted CRS system in the world.

Then we can talk about how you can join this exciting team that is going places. In addition to providing automation services to the two airlines, our company also develops and enhances products for the travel agency industry. The future is wide open for us — and for you.

Take off professionally and personally with our competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits, including:

- Worldwide travel privileges
- Professional/technical training
- Hiring bonus
- Non-contributory health insurance
- Relocation expenses

You can live in Kansas City, one of the most charming and affordable cities in America, ranked 18th in per capita income and 12th in educational achievement.

Want to know more about PARS Service and how we can offer you a world of opportunities? Give us the chance. Send your resume:

Staffing Department  
PARS Service Partnership  
P.O. Box 20057  
Kansas City, MO 64195  
1-800-833-PARS

Equal Opportunity Employer



THE INFORMATION SYSTEM  
THAT SPANS THE WORLD



## Sandia National Laboratories

### MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Information Systems Department is the central MIS organization for Sandia National Laboratories. This department provides operating system support for an IBM 3090 Mainframe and distributed IBM 43XX computers. Software products and activities supported include: the MVS operating system, associated IBM system products, and non-IBM system level software; development of an administrative network; and planning for new hardware and software. Examples of the software supported include MVS/XA, CICS, DB2, CSP, AS, VM, ACP/NCP, and VTAM.

Candidates must have experience with system level software and demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively with users and all levels of management. Due to the wide range and depth of activity involved, candidates must have demonstrated high academic achievement. A Master's degree from an accredited university with a concentration in a computer science related discipline is required.

Sandia National Laboratories offers careers where the rewards equal the challenge. As one of the nation's largest research and engineering facilities, Sandia is an innovative force in the fields of national security R&D and energy. Sandia's benefit package includes paid health care, life insurance, retirement and 24 days vacation.

If you are interested in this opportunity, please send your resume to: Marty L. Noland, Staff Recruiting and Employment Division, 3531-75, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM 87185.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H  
U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

**KENDA SYSTEMS, INC.**  
BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON

### SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

KENDA SYSTEMS provides consultants to the East Coast High Tech Community. Talented professionals who take pride in their work are welcome to register with KENDA SYSTEMS.

\*Database: Oracle, Ingres, Informix  
\*Programmer: PL/I, Structured  
\*Graphics: Phix, GKS, CGI, VDI  
\*HW Design: AT BUS, VME BUS  
\*Software Quality Assurance: Testing  
\*Communications: TCP/IP, ISO, HDLC  
\*ADA: Real Time, MICROS, US CITIZEN  
\*Systems Analyst: DOE, CLEARANCE, US CITIZEN  
\*Prog/Analyst: PL/I, CICS, DB2, IMS  
\*Statistician: SAS, IBM MF, IBM PC  
\*Operating Systems Internals: MSDOS, UNIX, VMS  
\*User Interface: Windows, Human Factors

Forward resume to Peter Kraw.

2 Manor Pkwy., Salem, NH 03079 603/898-7884

### AVAILABLE NOW !!!

ANALYSTS  
PROGRAMMERS  
PROJECT LEADERS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK ANALYSTS  
QUALITY ASSURANCE  
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT

P.C. SPECIALISTS  
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS  
DATA BASE ANALYSTS  
TECHNICAL WRITERS  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS  
VOICE COMMUNICATIONS  
PROJECT MANAGER

MANY IBM, UNISYS, BURROUGHS, VAX AND HP CONTRACT OR PERMANENT POSITIONS FOR CANDIDATES EXPERIENCED WITH ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SKILLS:

COBOL/CICS  
DB2/NATURAL  
CICS/DB2  
IMS/DB2  
IDMS/ADSO  
IDEAL/DATACOM  
TURBOFORM  
TERRADATA  
SYBASE  
MODEL 204

TANDEM/PATHWAY  
ACUS/RAMIS  
MAINFRAME/TOTAL  
ORACLE  
TELOS  
INFORMIX  
WINDOWS  
TELEPHONY  
FORTRAN/ADA  
BISYNC/X.25/SNA

SYSPR/RPG III  
VM/CMS  
DOS/PC  
ASSEMBLER  
MVS/DOS  
PL/I  
UNIX/C  
PICK  
BSEE  
CLARION

MSA, HOGAN, SYSTEMATICS, MAD, AMERICAN SOFTWARE, OR JOHNSON ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

### STARTEC UNLIMITED, INC.

2028 NW 2nd Ave.  
Miami, FL 33189  
(305) 851-5200

452 Oracle St.  
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701  
(407) 830-6380

302 Amboy Ave.  
Woodbridge, NJ 07095  
(201) 855-0085

3329 E. Mitchell Dr.  
Phoenix, AZ 85018  
(602) 957-6339

### NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CAREER DATABASE

#### USE YOUR PC TO FIND THE IDEAL JOB FOR YOU! FREE / CONFIDENTIAL

MODEM: (313) 541-4369  
300 / 1200 / 2400

B-LINE INFORMATION SERVICES,  
INC.  
29634 WOODWARD AVE.  
PLEASANT RIDGE, MI 48069  
VOICE: (313) 541-5566

NOT A  
RECRUITER

### ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST

\$25,000 to \$65,000  
IDMS ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS DB2/SYS 38  
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/CAD/CAM/CAE  
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.  
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202  
Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX: 404-973-4052      PHONE: 404-971-7281

POSITION LOCATED IN  
REDMOND, WASHINGTON.  
EOE

### Senior System Software Engineer

Please send resume within 30 days of publication date to:  
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY  
DEPARTMENT

EDS Division, Attn: AEC #100346-J  
Olympia, Washington 98504

**JOB DESCRIPTION:** Senior System Software Engineer. Designing, implementing, and testing complex and high level systems and software for microcomputers and personal computers. Assumes responsibility to design operating system software utilizing "C" language. Designs networking and kernel-level operating systems software to run on microprocessor-based workstations. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements analysis and system design; 2) product specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules.

**REQUIREMENTS:** M.S. or M.S. in Mathematics, Computer Science, Engineering, or related field. Computer Software Design or Programming: 6 months' employment experience utilizing "C" language and designing networking and kernel-level operating systems software to run on microprocessor-based workstations. 20 course hours in design and analysis of operating systems. 20 course hours in computer architecture.

**SALARY:** \$36,000 per annum, 40 hours per week, flex time.

POSITION LOCATED IN  
REDMOND, WASHINGTON.  
EOE

### Software Design & Development, Inc.

The UNIX® Specialists  
Software Engineers  
We Need Your  
Experience\*

### UNIX/C VMS/C

• 68000 - Z80 -

Call or send Resume  
for immediate  
response

454 South Anderson Rd  
Suite 120 / BTC 583  
Rock Hill, SC 29731

1-800-634-8086

\*2 years minimum experience

### Consulting Opportunities

Programmers, Designers, Analysts, DBAs, Technical Writers, System Analysts, Administrators, Engineers sought for permanent and permanent positions:

- DB2, SQL
- IDMS
- IMS
- COBOL
- FOCUS
- NOMAD
- ADABAS/NATURAL
- INFORMIX
- C
- SYBASE
- DB2/400
- VAX/VMS
- TANDEM
- PC's
- DESIGN ENGR'S
- SYSTEMS ANALYST'S
- HARDWARE ENGR'S
- MECHANICAL ENGR'S

Other positions also available. Please call or send resumes to:

STRUCTURED LOGIC SYSTEMS, INC.  
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 1610, Atlanta, GA 30307  
Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540, New York, NY 10121  
1-800-537-1132

Must have Minimum Two Years Experience.

GEORGIA • NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • TEXAS • MASSACHUSETTS • DC



### IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASONS

Systems professionals can discover career enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding positions available with our prestigious clients. Logical Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's premier Search Firm.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.  
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103  
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

### MESSAGE SWITCH ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Assist in design and development (in "C") of a UNIX based system. Previous message switch experience required.

Call 619-462-5402 or send resume to:

EDP Management, Inc.  
5465 Lake Murray Blvd.  
La Mesa, CA 92042

### Systems Programmers

HP/VTAM Sys. Prog. (Ans/Trmpg) ... \$40K  
MVS/VA Sys. Prog. (Ans/Plmng) ... \$40K  
MVS/VA Sys. Prog. (Ans/Trmpg) ... \$40K  
CICS Sys. Prog. (Ans/Trmpg/Debg) ... \$40K  
MVS/VA Sys. Prog. (Ans/Plmng) ... \$40K

Please send resume to Robert Montgomery or call 919-787-4205

The Data Group  
P.O. Box 52055  
Raleigh, NC 27612

Panoramic, the largest and fastest growing Tandem system software company, has several exciting career opportunities available. If you're one of the BEST:

Analysts Developers  
Tech Specialists Writers  
Sales and Sales Support

Send your Résumé to:

Panoramic, Inc.  
134 Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.  
San Jose, California 95129  
Attn: Personnel

### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

Contract & Permanent

IDMS, CICS, IMS, VAX

- DB2, Oracle
- Project Managers
- Systems Programmers
- Data Base Analysts
- Technical Editors

Chuck Klein & Assoc.  
1854 Ridgeview Road  
Aliso Viejo, CA 92655  
(714) 831-1028

### CA & AZ CONTRACTS

### CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

10000 RIVERSIDE DR., NO. 5  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90045  
(213) 215-0000  
(415) 545-6362

### CONSULTANTS & PERMANENTS

• IMS DB/DC & DB2

• ADABAS-NATURAL

• CICS

• DB2

• MVS-MRP

• Model 204 Database

Systems Experience, Inc.  
8033 W. Century Blvd.  
Suite 260  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
(213) 215-0000  
(415) 545-6362



**"...The quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried."**

— Bob Stevenson  
President  
CIBER

**C**onsulting comes first at CIBER — and that's even reflected in their name. CIBER stands for Consultants in Business Engineering and Research, a national company that's been providing top consulting services to the information processing departments of business and government clients since 1974.

In order to deliver superior services, the company needs to attract qualified consultants. And from there, CIBER — like any other business — needs to market itself to clients. CIBER meets both challenges with *Computerworld*, says company President Bob Stevenson.

*"CIBER demands the most when it comes to hiring consultants, just as clients demand the most from consulting services. In addition to being technically competent, CIBER consultants should have both a professional attitude and a commitment to our clients."*

*"To attract this calibre of consulting talent, we go to the same source we use to attract clients — Computerworld.*



*That's because we know Computerworld is effective. We get national exposure to potential client companies, and we recruit highly qualified professionals for our consulting positions.*

*"In both instances, the quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried. We're definitely seeing a big return on our investment with Computerworld.*

*"The bottom line is that Computerworld works well for us. So we'll continue to rely on Computerworld as an important — and effective — part of our future."*

*Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top computer professionals get together. Every week. Just ask Bob Stevenson.*

For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.



**COMPUTERWORLD**

*The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.*

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474 (in MA call (617) 879-0700)

An IDG Communications Publication

# COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

WHAT IS IT WORTH IF YOU'RE THE BEST IN THE FIELD OR ARE LOOKING FOR THE BEST?

IT'S WORTH A ..... **H-o-r-t-u-n-e**

We understand the needs of the computer industry and the levels of skill necessary to satisfy your requirements. Top professionals deserve to work with the best when it involves your career or your company's needs.

Our personnel specialists are a part of a National Network that combs the country in search of the best qualified professionals. If you or your organization are at a crossroad, call us TOLL FREE for an independently owned and operated office serving your area.

1-800-221-4864

**H-o-r-t-u-n-e**  
Personnel Consultants

Matanuska-Susitna Borough School District  
PO Box 1888  
Palmer, AK 99645  
907-745-4522  
FAX 907-745-0194

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Responsible for design, development, and maintenance of student records, financial systems, computer operation & user support. Requires five years experience in DP with minimum two years of RPG III programming, COBOL, PL/I, or Fortran. Computer Science preferred. J & K software system experience a plus. Palmer is located in Southcentral Alaska, 100 miles from Anchorage. Beautiful area of the state for fishing, hunting and skiing. Beginning salary: \$35,380, 12 months plus excellent benefit package. For immediate consideration contact L. Conway, Personnel Department, District Application and Response required. Application deadline 11/30/88, 4:30 PM. EOE

Computer Software Engineer wanted to select microcomputer hardware using knowledge and understanding of PC, peripheral cards, and software. Write programs using BASIC, PASCAL, and/or Assembler language to write PC programs; select standard software packages; interface machine controls and collect and display data using local and remote terminals; write control programs to control manufacturing equipment and processes; Requires M.S. degree in Computer Engineering and two years experience in the job offered. \$31,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to Helen Dunlap, Manager, Employee Relations, Jantzen-Jones Industries, Inc., 5400 N. Detroit Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43691.

COMPUTER DESIGN ENGINEER - to propose and design parts of a product or system. Design and generate multiprocessor computer systems, including the cache memory system and the memory management unit. Solve problems with current system architectures and identify future market needs. Requires a PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering. Applicant must also have two years' experience as a research assistant at a college or university. 40 hours per week (work schedule: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm). Salary is \$51,500 per year. Send resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State St., -3 South Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Robert S. Feltner. Reference #V-IL8815-F. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

**SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS  
\$40-60K**

Immediate Openings

Consulting and Permanent Positions

Seattle, WA or Phoenix, AZ

NATURAL II

SYSTEM 38 .... (BPCS, MFG)

HP3000..... COBOL, (SPD)

STRATUS..... COBOL 85

ADM DATACOM DB .... IDEAL

Please call or send resume to:

Western Data Corporation

1200 1/2 21st Ave. N.E.

Seattle, WA 98104

(206) 453-1540

Attention: S. L. Jason

## Systems Section Management Pharmaceutical Production

ICI Pharmaceuticals, a Division of ICI Americas, Inc., a multi-billion dollar company in Delaware, has an immediate opening for a Plant Systems Section Manager at its modern production facility in Newark, Delaware.

**RESPONSIBILITIES:** Supervising plant computer operations, participating in the design and development of all future plant systems, maintaining all current plant systems (hardware and software), functioning as primary interface between plant users and MIS, diagnosing and troubleshooting problems with hardware, operating system software and application software, training, and developing subordinates.

**EXPERIENCE:** The successful candidate must have systems design, development and programming experience with DEC VAX operating system, technical support experience for DEC VAX and PDP 11 series computers. Programming of DEC based applications in Fortran, Pascal, Assembler, and C languages. Familiarity with local area networking, gateways to mainframe, experience with RDBMS (Ingress preferred), 4GL, and DEC All-In-One. Some experience in IBM/PC environment with a working knowledge of Lotus 1-2-3, dBase III, and other PC software packages.

**REQUIREMENTS:** A BS degree in computer science or a related technical discipline; Well organized with excellent oral and written communications skills; Previous supervisory experience and ability to interface with all levels of company management; Must have proven ability to manage projects and personnel and must be able to meet deadlines.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits program with opportunities for professional growth. Please send your resume including salary history, in confidence, to: J.C. Gearhart, ICI Pharmaceuticals Group, Wilmington, DE 19807. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

**ICI Pharmaceuticals Group**



## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Philip Morris U.S.A. is a leading consumer products company and an operating company of the Fortune 15 Philip Morris Companies, Inc. A sophisticated data processing network supports our international activities. Our state-of-the-art Data Processing Center in Richmond, VA has an opportunity for you to be a part of a group supporting IMS/DBDC, CICS, DB2 and related software products. It will be your challenge to implement and support a large CICS MRO environment.

You must have a minimum of 3-5 years technical support experience. Strong oral and written communication skills are essential. Requires a BSCS, or the equivalent.

Philip Morris U.S.A. offers you technical challenge, a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits including relocation assistance. For consideration, send your resume to: F.X. Gilbride, Dept. #10988, PHILIP MORRIS U.S.A., P.O. Box 26603, Richmond, VA 23261.

Philip Morris U.S.A. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and encourages minority and female applicants to apply.

**Philip Morris U.S.A.**



**Computer Professionals:**  
Some people have a way with words.

Although there are no budding playwrights among our NCA consultants...they do have a way with words. They have all been in their theaters of operation long enough to know, in representing you, precisely the right words that can lead to your computer career advancement...as you like it. Whether they are the words that are used in your resume, or in our conversations with employers, you're sure to get a more favorable response with our professional representation. And that is why trying, on your own, to advance your career...may be a comedy of errors.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. There is no charge to you for any of our excellent services. Confidentiality is assured. Now's the time to discover that...all's well that ends well.

**National Computer Associates**

## AGS knows... finding applications solutions is serious business.

AGS, a NYNEX Company, employs 1800 computer professionals in 33 offices throughout this country and in England. We are a national professional services company engaged in building information systems for the most recognized names in computer manufacturing, telecommunications, financial services, government, consumer products and manufacturing.

## Computer Professionals IBM System 34, 36, 38 CMAS or DMAS MAPICS

We have several unique and exciting career opportunities in our ATLANTA office for experienced MAPICS, CMAS or DMAS users and programmers. Qualified applicants will join an elite team of applications consultants. Basic product knowledge with strong analytical and interpersonal skills is required. We offer a generous benefits package and relocation assistance.

AGS also has opportunities throughout the USA.

If you are serious about finding applications solutions, please call our toll free #, write or fax to:

Loree Tisdale, National Recruiter  
AGS Information Services, Inc.  
1139 Spruce Drive  
Mountainside, NJ 07042

**1-800-HIRE-AGS**

**Fax # 201 654-9794**

**AGS**

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

The Time is Right  
To Talk To  
GE Consulting



### PROJECT MANAGERS

Our Technology Migration Practice Group is presently involved with a number of migrations nationwide. Success and rapid growth have created immediate needs for senior Project Managers. The successful candidates will possess:

- 8-10 years Project Management experience in a technical environment including one or more of the following:
  - IBM, DB2, CICS
  - Honeywell
  - CASE Tool Technology
  - Manufacturing Expertise
- Pre-sales and project advisory experience
- Excellent communication skills and professional image

Positions will require relocation to Migration Headquarters in Albany and travel to project sites.

### GE CONSULTING SERVICES

is in the business of developing software solutions through the integration of application software, data processing and communication technology. The continued success of the Technology Migration Group represents another facet of our growing commitment to the leading edge technology industry.

As part of the GE family, we offer an excellent compensation package, GE benefits, high visibility and career growth.

Send resume in strict confidence to:



**GE Consulting Services**  
Lynne Mandelson,  
Mgr. Technical Recruiting  
1160 J Pittsford-Victor Road  
Pittsford, NY 14534  
716-586-9505

### FLORIDA

#### Project Leader

MVS Data Center. Large scale development project requiring strong **Assembler/CICS**. Refine & redo information systems. VIM a + \$45,000

Russell-Werner Associates  
2203 N. Low Ave. • Suite 100  
Tampa, FL 33607  
(813) 875-1614

#### CALL THE DR SPECIALISTS SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

If you have 2+ yrs. exp. in Programming, Analysis, Technical Support, or Data Base on the following equipment, WE WANT TO TALK.

IBM MAINFRAME  
HP3000  
IBM SYSTEM 36/38  
UNIVAC

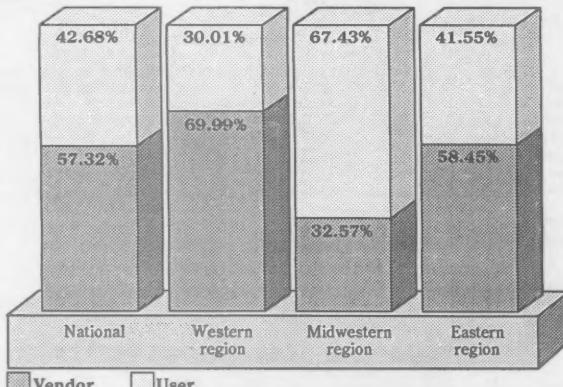
Specializing only in Data Processing for over ten years with an experienced staff of recruiters. Please send us your resume or call TODAY!

DR. PERSONNEL, Inc.  
3101 N. Roxboro St. C  
Durham, NC 27705-2664  
(919) 471-6404

## CAREER INDEX

### September 1988 computer recruitment advertising activity\*

PERCENT OF SPACE PLACED BY VENDOR VS. USER COMPANIES



\*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in Computerworld and selected major U.S. newspapers

SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING, INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATA BASE

### ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

### Multiply Your Opportunities

With a network of over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliate employment agents nationwide, RSV can selectively communicate your credentials to companies offering literally hundreds of choice, current career opportunities. Clear across the nation.

### We guide, You decide

Our no-obligation, no-pressure employment services to degreed, experienced U.S. citizens and permanent residents include resume development and interview arrangement. If you qualify, call Howard Levin or Maureen McCue at 800-224-5553, or send your resume to either address listed below by mail, or to FAX 408-967-2906. Our client companies pay all costs.

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

### RSVP SERVICES

One Cherry Hill Mall, Ste. 614, Dept. C, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002  
Dublin Hall, Suite 201, Dept. C, 1777 Walton Rd.  
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (Mail address only)

Member Firm  
**rsvp.computer.net**  
national placement network

# MARKETPLACE

## 4381 market decline continues

*OEM memory underpricing, customer migrations spur value decline*

BY SUSAN GANNON  
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP.

Throughout 1988, values for IBM 4381s have dropped substantially. IDC Financial Services Corp. expects this trend to continue throughout 1989, as the announcement of the 4381 replacement product approaches.

Although the demise of the 4381 was expected, there was an interesting development in the 4381 secondary market that accelerated the decline of the mainframe.

According to market sources, an OEM supplier of IBM-compatible memory has been offering 4381 customers memory for less than the market price for IBM memory. This factor hastened the decline of both the 4381 base and 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 models. The scenario is painted as follows:

A 4381-P13 (16M bytes) customer decides to upgrade to an R13 with 32M bytes. The OEM supplier of 4381 memory provides the customer with 32M bytes of the compatible memory

but only charges the customer for the additional 16M bytes. The end of the transaction results in the OEM supplier dumping the original 16M bytes of IBM memory onto the secondary market for less than the current market value for the memory.

The dumping of memory is hurting the value of the 4381 base and 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 models because as the machines get older, the memory begins to make up a larger percentage of the value. But as more memory gets dumped, its price falls, which in turn causes machine prices to drop. This is part of the reason why the values of the base and 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 models are dropping so quickly.

### Supply increasing

During the months of September and October, 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 values experienced rapid declines as the supply increased. The reason for the increased supply stems from the many options available to a 4381-11, 12, 13 or 14 customer, such as swapping a 4381 for a 3090 or a

used 3080 model or dumping a 4381-11, 12, 13 or 14 to purchase a 4381-21, 22, 23 or 24.

Most 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 users chose one of the above alternatives. Now the market is reacting to these decisions. The quest for more powerful ma-

3090 or a 3080 model went to the secondary market instead of purchasing a new 3090 from IBM.

Trades of 4381-21, 22, 23 and 24 models are currently spotty. Most secondary market dealers report that both demand and supply of 4381-21, 22, 23 and 24 models are weak. As a result, values for these machines continue to fall. Part of the reason for the dropping 21, 22, 23 and 24 values is because the up-

IDC Financial Services has learned of an unannounced market program to help current 4381 sales. This program is called the Enterprise System Growth Option and is described as a market basket of options for a prospective 4381 customer. It involves a special bid situation on quantities of one and does not apply to all 4381 customers.

### IBM security blanket

On Sept. 13, IBM announced a 4381 Technology Exchange Offering for 4381 customers. It allows customers using a new 4381 processor under an IBM Credit Corp. lease to exchange the system for a different machine type of equivalent or greater performance as defined by IBM.

This program enables 4381 customers in need of greater performance to migrate to a new processor without defaulting on the terms of the original lease. Its purpose is to give customers currently evaluating a 4381 processor a sense of security regarding current and future IBM processors. This offering also alleviates fear of being left behind when new technology becomes available.

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services' Terri LeBlanc at 508-872-8200.

### IBM 4381 Current fair market value

Model	MIPS	List price	Retail percent of list price	Retail value of list price
4381-M1	2.1	\$373,131	8%	\$29,850
4381-M11	1.5	\$207,481	14%	\$29,047
4381-P13	3.7	\$447,731	32%	\$143,274
4381-P14	6.2	\$682,731	37%	\$252,610
4381-P23	4.7	\$559,231	52%	\$290,800

SOURCE: IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP.  
CW CHART

### The BoCoEx index on used computers

*Closing prices report for the week ending Nov. 11, 1988*

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 076	\$750	\$900	\$400
XT Model 086	\$1,100	\$1,250	\$900
XT Model 089	\$1,325	\$1,575	\$1,050
AT Model 099	\$2,050	\$2,400	\$1,700
AT Model 239	\$2,375	\$2,900	\$1,800
AT Model 339	\$2,575	\$3,600	\$2,425
PS/2 Model 30	\$1,600	\$1,700	\$1,300
PS/2 Model 50	\$2,350	\$2,600	\$1,900
Compaq Portable I	\$775	\$975	\$650
Portable II	\$1,800	\$2,000	\$1,650
Portable III	\$2,900	\$3,550	\$2,500
Portable 286	\$2,025	\$2,400	\$1,675
Plus	\$1,100	\$1,250	\$800
Deskpro 20-MHz	\$1,100	\$1,500	\$800
Deskpro 286	\$2,400	\$3,150	\$1,800
Deskpro 386	\$4,400	\$5,100	\$4,100
Apple Macintosh 512	\$625	\$950	\$550
512E	\$800	\$1,025	\$600
Plus	\$1,125	\$1,325	\$950
Plus 20-MHz	\$1,475	\$1,650	\$1,300
SE	\$1,900	\$1,950	\$1,700
SE 20-MHz	\$2,450	\$2,675	\$1,800
II	\$5,225	\$5,250	\$4,500
Apple Laserwriter Plus	\$2,700	\$3,000	\$2,350
NEC Multispeed	\$850	\$900	\$825

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

### PC Products

### Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance

If you have used computer equipment to sell, Computerworld's product classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because Marketplace features a Used Equipment section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in Computerworld Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to Computerworld for news, information, features - and Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. Call 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700) to reserve your space.

**386**

The Fastest 286 & 386  
Systems on Earth!  
Only Limited Quantity  
Available

286/12 MHz w/ 0K  
upgradable to 4MB \$230.00  
286/16-20 MHz w/ 0K \$450.00  
386/16 MHz w/ 0K \$980.00  
386/20 MHz w/ 0K \$1200.00  
386/25 MHz w/ 0K Call

(805) 964-3535



HiTech Materials

# COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

A new way to  
advertise your  
PC products....  
Look For  
"PC Products"  
each week in  
The Marketplace

## Used Equipment

IBM

BUY · SELL · LEASE

EDIA

SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

18377 Beach Blvd, Suite 323

Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

DEMPSEY ASSOCIATES INC.

(800) 888-2000

43XX  
30XX

AS/400

AT&T  
VOICE  
SYSTEMSSYSTEM  
36/38

## LOGIN

ID: C.D. Systems Inc.

PASSWORD: SAVINGS

## MAIN MENU:

- A) DPS 6 PLUS
- B) DPS 5
- C) LEVEL 6
- D) UPGRADES
- E) PERIPHERALS
- F) ACCESSORIES
- G) SOFTWARE

## CHOOSE ONE:

(Then call your C.D. Systems Inc. Marketing Representative for Details.)

CD systems inc.

THE COMPUTER PEOPLE

14614 Grover • Suite 200 • Omaha, NE 68144

(402) 330-2310

DEC  
IBM  
BUY/SELL

VAXs

MICROVAX II, III SYSTEMS

PERIPHERALS

IBM XT, AT

AII MICROS

IN STOCK

NEW IBM AT 339s

## LINK PROCESSOR

603 E. Town St.

Columbus, OH 43215

Phone: 614-464-1638

FAX: 614-239-8366

SALE

or  
LEASEDEC 6210  
DISCOUNTED

CALL

Bill Miller

(800) 238-6405  
(901) 754-6500

## 4341 - 4381

Buy - Sell - Lease  
Trade-inSystems  
and Peripherals  
Hawkes Bay Computer  
(702) 832-7744

THE  
One-Stop  
EXCHANGE!  
• CPUs • TERMINALS  
• DISC DRIVES • PRINTERS  
• INTERFACES, ETC.

DEC  
DIGITAL  
COMPUTER  
EXCHANGE INC.

27773 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545

FAX (415) 887-6560 TLX 70838

Call (415) 887-3100

## HONEYWELL DPS6/95

With

8MB MEMORY

MCII

850KB DISKETTE

80MB CARTRIDGE DISK

CARD READER

MEMORY MANAGEMENT UNIT

92 RS232 PORTS

3 HDLC/SDLC ADAPTERS

1 BROADBAND HDLC/SDLC ADAPTER

ALSO 75 VPI/T201 TERMINALS

CONTACT: (813) 275-2734

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Educate your  
customers through  
Computerworld  
Marketplace's  
training section.

For more information, call 800/343-6474 (in MA,  
508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD  
MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

## HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line  
New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance  
Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery  
Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7  
Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader  
in Honeywell Minicomputer  
Sales and Support



BODREAU COMPUTER SERVICES  
100 Bearfoot Road,  
Northboro, MA 01532  
(508) 383-6839  
FAX 508-393-3781

AS/400  
S/38 S/36 S/34  
SERIES 1  
BUY - SELL  
LEASE

Systems, Peripherals  
Upgrades

Source Data Products Inc.  
969C Industrial Road  
San Carlos, CA 94070  
1-800-333-2669  
415/595-7791

WANTED  
OBSOLETE  
AND EXCESS  
COMPUTER  
EQUIPMENT  
Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete  
or excess computer equipment  
and peripherals. We pay costs for  
all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote  
on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.  
Randolph, MA 02368  
(617) 341-2695  
Call Collect!

COMPUTERWORLD's Product Classified  
MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals  
examine your message. Call for all the details.  
(201) 967-1358 (508) 620-7784  
(508) 620-7759 (508) 620-7758

## Used Equipment

## PRIME

EXPERIENCED  
SYSTEMS AND  
PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE  
NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE  
DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS  
THE FASTEST I/O  
AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC.  
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD  
PHOENIX, AZ 85020  
602-997-0997  
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

IBM  
BUY • SELL • LEASE  
DANA

PARTS  
S/36 S/38  
S/1 POS  
AS/400  
BANKING

AMCOM  
CORPORATION  
800-328-7723  
612-929-7445  
5555 WEST 78TH STREET  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

DEC VAX & PDP 11  
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Systems, Peripherals, Options  
available for sale

Looking to purchase VAX  
and PDP 11 Systems, Hardware  
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.  
4351 Link Lane  
Ft. Collins, CO 80524  
(303) 493-6400 FAX: (303) 493-6409

ddo

## WORD PROCESSING

## IBM Displaywriters

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS  
5219 — 5253 — 5258  
6670 PRINTERS  
SYSTEM/34/36  
WANG — NBI — PC'S

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

3520 DILICO ROAD  
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228  
800-648-6791  
214-324-3491

Member: CDLA

## WANT TO BUY

- Data General
- Fujitsu
- Data Products
- CDC
- Printronix
- Zetaco

 Associates Inc.  
(617) 982-9864

FAX: (617) 871-4456

## MARKETPLACE

Is Here!

Reach Over \$12,000  
Computer Professional  
Call for all the details  
(503) 879-0700  
(201) 987-1358

## And some good answers

Call Dana for clear, usable answers on the fast-developing AS/400 situation. We'll go to work getting the numbers, the options, and the delivery facts you need. No blue sky. Just the facts you need to make good decisions on this major development in computer capability.

Dana can help you get a handle on the real size of your present.



The Dana Deal. It'll blow you away.

AS/400 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1988 Dana Marketing

S/3X equity (could be bigger than you think). Can help you prepare precise fact sheets that will clarify your company's best course of action and timing.

If you have any questions on your mind about your company's move into AS/400, please talk to a Dana Representative. We'll go to work on getting the right answers.



## LOS ANGELES, CA

(213) 212-3111  
(800) 433-4148

## SAN FRANCISCO, CA

(415) 882-7899  
(800) 538-2514

## PHOENIX, AZ

(602) 266-0645  
(800) 433-4148

## DALLAS, TX

(214) 248-8588  
(800) 255-7531

## CHICAGO, IL

(312) 954-7770  
(800) 272-5262

## COLUMBUS, OH

(614) 899-0204  
(800) 255-7560

## STAMFORD, CT

(203) 559-9040  
(800) 634-5516

BOX NUMBERS  
ARE FOR USE  
OUTSIDE THE  
STATE LISTED

Good questions  
on AS/400™

When is our S / 3X better  
than an AS / 400?

How can we maximize  
our S / 3X equity?

How fast should we  
move into AS / 400?

What compatibility  
can we expect?

How do we separate  
facts from fantasy?

## IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY  
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400

3741 3742

- New and Used
- All-Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670

IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

COMPUTER MARKETING

PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

## HP 3000

ATP's • S/70  
7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors • Peripherals  
Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for  
manufacturer's maintenance

BUY • SELL • TRADE  
RENT • LEASE

ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts!  
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

## IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING



## IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING

IBM SYSTEMS

Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283

TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561

CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.  
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200  
Santa Monica, CA 90401

## NEW

IBM 9370

9375 Central processor 8MB  
(4) 9335 disk drives (8) - 3 gigabytes  
(2) 9335 disk controllers (A)  
(2) 9309 racks (CPU and disk)  
4245 printer - 2000 LPM  
(5) 3299 terminal multi plexor  
(36) 3191 CRT terminals  
(2) 3420 tape drives  
3863 tape controller

Under IBM Maintenance  
Available Immediately  
(404) 955-5525

## AS/400

9406-P30

9406-P40 w/2440  
NEW AVAIL. NOW  
FOR SALE OR LEASE  
w/periherals

NELCO LTD.  
10010 Trade Road  
Romulus, VA 23238  
(804) 794-2006

We buy, sell, lease & rent  
quality new and used equipment.  
And we stand behind it for a year.

(NEW) MS830-CA  
8MB MICROWAX II  
MEMORY  
\$3195.00  
(NEW) MAXTOR  
2190  
150 MB Disk Drive  
(RD500 Equiv.)  
\$1495.00

MVII 9MB,  
8 Line MUX  
TK50/TQK50,  
RQDX3,  
BAZ3 Enclosure  
1-16 User License  
\$21,995.00

RAB-00-121  
MB  
Winchester  
Disk Drive  
\$1995.00  
RUA80-CA  
Drive Controller,  
Cabinet  
\$2795.00

DEONA  
w/cab kit \$1200.00  
DAD11  
w/cab kit \$1200.00  
DESTA-AA \$295  
DHU11  
w/cab kit \$1000.00

We Buy  
Sun  
Microsystem  
Computer  
Equipment

We pay CASH  
for New, Used  
and Obsolete  
Surplus  
Dec Equipment

Phone: 603-886-0383  
Fax: 603-886-0914

375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

## SELLING A DATA CENTER?

Call Bencom it's our Specialty

## Highest Prices Paid - Fast &amp; Professional

- Systems PC's to Mainframes - All Brands
- CRT's and Printers - All Brands
- Communications Equipment - All Brands
- Cabling, Flooring and Cooling Systems
- One or Multiple Locations

Nov. Special - Codex LSI 48FP \$195. Substation Switch  
\$75. Dial Backup \$75. 8250 \$250. 4803 Switches

BENCOM  
MARKETING 308 El Norte Parkway  
Escondido, CA 92026 (619) 480-7400

## Used Equipment

WILL YOUR COMPANY BE NEXT?  
REMEMBER:

# WE BOUGHT IBM

## By the thousands.

And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM Series I, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, disc and tape drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in telecommunications equipment such as multiplexors, modems and port selectors.

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and BUY DIRECT from the ...

**COMPUTER™  
MARKETPLACE**  
**800-858-1144**

In California, dial (714) 735-2102  
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91710

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

CDR

## Rental &amp; Leasing

BURROUGHS  
UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series  
All PeripheralsLow Lease Rates  
Depot MaintenanceLDI/  
COMPUTER PROVISIONS  
CORPORATION  
(216) 687-0307

## IBM 4381 Q-13

24 Meg  
3.75 MIPS

18 month lease available

Approximate  
availability is 12/31

Call (601) 960-8190

Eastover Bank for Savings  
656 N State Street  
Jackson, MS 39202Now You  
Can Have Both  
Quality Processing  
and  
Competitive Prices

- IBM Mainframe Services: MVS/XA, TSO, ISPF/PDF, CICS, ACF2, VM/SP, CMS
- IBM's Latest Database & End-User Software: DB2, SQL/DS, CSP, QMF, AS, GDDM Graphics
- DEC/VAX Timesharing Services
- Network Control Center
- World-wide Communications Services
- Page Printing Services
- Training Facilities
- Technical Support

P.O. Box 4454  
Houston, Texas 77210-4454  
1 (800) 759-4454COMPUTER  
TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

**Call Don Seiden at**  
Computer Reserves, Inc.  
(201) 688-6100

Computerworld's  
MARKETPLACE  
section

Looking for a way to reach information systems professionals with your advertising message? Computerworld's Marketplace product classified sales representative for all the details on the Marketplace sections.

**Southeast**  
(201) 987-1358  
**Northeast**  
(508) 620-7784  
**Midwest**  
(508) 620-7758  
**West**  
(508) 620-7759

Reach over 612,000 more  
customers every week in  
Computerworld's Marketplace

Computerworld's product classified Marketplace lets you market your products and services to Computerworld's total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals every week.

## Related editorial for drawing readers

Customers are also attracted to Marketplace by articles on computer training and market trends. Plus there's a Closing Prices Report on new and used equipment and Fair Market Value, a statistical summary from International Data Corporation.

## Free typesetting and ad creation

Choose "display" or "set-solid" formats for your Marketplace ad - then let Computerworld create and typeset it for you free of charge.

## Teletypewriter service

Send your ad materials to Computerworld in seconds with our teletypewriter service. The toll-free number is (800) 343-6474 ext. 739/740. In Mass., (508) 620-7739/7740.

Call your Marketplace sales representative today  
to reserve your space.

**Southeast:** Debbie Eisenberg, Sales Director  
(201) 987-1358  
**Northeast:** Paul Bonarigo, Account Manager  
(508) 620-7784  
**Midwest:** Marie Keyes, Account Manager  
(508) 620-7758  
**West:** Karen Massimino, Account Manager  
(508) 620-7759

COMPUTERWORLD  
MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

## Time &amp; Services

TIMESHARING AND DATA  
PROCESSING SERVICES

- LOWEST RATES IN AREA FOR AN IBM MAINFRAME USING MVS
- 24 HOUR SUPPORT
- MULTITUDE OF SOFTWARE PACKAGES
  - CICS, TSO, ETC.
- EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL AND DEDICATED STAFF
- BACKUP/DISASTER RECOVERY SUPPORT

CALL: OAO SERVICES, INC. (202) 466-2990

Full-Service  
Remote Computing  
With a Difference

Let us be your data center. And get high-quality computing service that can make a big difference in your bottom line. All from MCN Computer Services.

Full IBM compatibility:

MVS/XA JES2	IMS/DC
VM/XA	IMS/R
CICS/V5	DB2
ROSCOE	QMF
TSO/E	PROFS

We also have the latest program productivity aids: FILE-AID, DEBUG-AID, CICS PLAYBACK and CICS ABEND-AID to name a few.

We provide state-of-the-art systems, software and security for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Laser and high-speed custom (advanced function) printing
- Mail insertion

For more information, call:

1-800-521-0444

**MCN Computer Services**  
5225 Auto Club Drive  
Des Moines, IA 50326

## COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370 DOS/VSE  
CICS TSO CMS  
DB2 IMS/DBDC 4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUs -  
50+ MIPS

TELENET, TYMNET  
IBM INFORMATION  
NETWORK

DEDICATED SYSTEMS  
AVAILABLE

## GIS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

815 COMMERCE DRIVE  
OAK BROOK, IL 60521

312-574-3636

## Bids &amp; Proposals

The City of New York  
DEPARTMENT OF  
HOUSING  
PRESERVATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT  
REQUEST FOR  
PROPOSALS FOR  
ON-LINE DATA  
ENTRY SYSTEM

The City of New York through the Department of Housing Preservation and Development is interested in obtaining proposals from qualified business entities to supply technical expertise to provide an on-line data entry system for Rent and Housing Maintenance Division of Code Enforcement.

The vendor must provide a turn-key system consisting of data entry hardware/software including the capability to upload/download between an IBM 4381 mainframe and a personal computer, supported under OS/VSE and OS/MVS/XA including installation, training, documentation, procedures, maintenance support, and future upgrades and new releases.

Copies of the Request for Proposal may be obtained in person or by mail from the Department of Housing Preservation and Development, Attention: Ms. Lorann M. Lomax, 200 Broadway, Room 621, New York, N.Y. 10007. Proposals must be submitted at this address no later than 4:00 p.m. on December 19, 1988.

A Proposers' Conference will be held on Dec. 6, 1988, at 10:30 a.m. at 100 Gold Street, 9th Floor (Room 9VC), New York, 10036.

**NJECN** is a full service vendor who provides solutions to problems in technology and information resources.

## MACHINE SERVICES

NJECN's state-of-the-art technical environment (available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week) can be accessed from terminals or personal computers in your home or office.

Processors:  
IBM 4381, 3090

Operating Systems:  
MVS/XA, VM/SP, DOS/VSE

System Software:  
ROSCOE, VM/CMS, TSO/ISPF,  
IDMS/R, CICS, SAS,  
FOCUS, SPSS, Compilers

Telecommunications:  
Asyn, Bync, SDC,  
SNA, X.25, TCP/IP

## CONSULTING SERVICES

NJECN provides high quality consulting services in the areas of communications, systems, and management issues, including:

Local/Wide Area Networks  
RFP Preparation/Bid Analysis  
Applications Development  
Communications Planning  
IDMS, CICS, MVS/XA, and VM/SP

Use of our system is cost effective because you pay only for the computer resources actually used but you have the capability to grow as your data processing requirements change.

For more information, please contact our Sales and Marketing Department.

3900 Park Ave., Edison, NJ 08810  
(201) 549-8700

ON-LINE WITH  
COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- MVS, VM, DOS
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Decision support software including SAS
- Volume and term discounts
- Worldwide access
- Full technical support
- Laser printing
- Disaster recovery services

**COMPUSOURCE**  
(919) 469-3325



Innovative Computer Techniques

## COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM 3084

Batch Processing & File Network Access  
Timesharing

Route 202, Raritan, NJ. 08869  
201-685-3400

Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

## Hardware

## System 38 Upgrades

Mod 400 &amp; 700 available

Call **Compu-Ac** (800) 255-0548BUY SELL  
LEASE  
DEC/VAXCALL  
LDI/  
COMPUTER  
PROVISIONSLou Vascek  
Kelly Kagels  
(216) 687-0307BURROUGHS  
UNISYSBuy • Sell • Lease  
PROCESSORS  
PERIPHERALS  
Plug - CompatiblesUNISON  
TECHNOLOGY, INC.  
3095D Presidential Dr  
Atlanta, GA 30340  
1-800-234-4300 or  
404-451-0000MARKETPLACE  
Is Here!Reach Over 612,000  
Computer Professionals  
Call for all the details  
(508) 879-0700  
(201) 967-1358

## Computer Security

## Anti-Viral Software Solution!

## AntiBody™ 1.1

100% Anti-Viral Protection from:  
Both Known and Unknown VirusesAntiBody™ is a proven anti-viral product in use on Fortune 500 and Military PCs  
Features: Detects viruses - ongoing protection - fast - simple to use

Special Comdex Price \$99.00 - \$3 S&amp;H (OH Res. Add 6% Tax)

Orders only: (800) 752-8388 24 Hours

Send Check to:  
VDP Systems Corporation  
289 12th Ave.  
Miamisburg OH 45342

For Information Call 10-5pm EST (513) 746-7255

Site Licenses Available

Works with PS/2 PC/XT/AT and compatibles  
Ask about our Trackem™ softwareREAD  
ALL  
ABOUT IT!

- Closing Prices on New & Used Equipment
- Fair Market Value Data
- Computer and Software Training
- Computerworld MARKETPLACE

(201)-967-1358  
(508) 620-7758  
(508)-620-7759  
(508)-620-7784

## Printers

## Conversions

FOR SALE  
DECISION DATA

- Model 6815 line printer
- 1500 LPM, like new
- Certified by Decision Data and eligible for maintenance.

Call Sal at:  
**(312) 699-3310**Specialist  
in  
Conversion

Honeywell to IBM  
Autocoder to Cobol  
RPG to Cobol  
Informix  
**JMJ Technologies, Inc.**  
14 Elliott Avenue  
Suite #6  
Bryn Mawr, Penna 19010  
(215) 527-0775

## Programmer's Tools

## FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

## Programmer's Connection

7249 Whipple Ave NW  
North Canton, Ohio 44720  
**US 800-336-1166**  
Canada ..... 800-225-1166  
OH & AK (Collect) ..... 216-494-3781  
FAX ..... 216-494-5260  
Telex ..... 9102406879  
International ..... 216-494-3781

## C I C S

*Concepts and Facilities*  
A comprehensive introduction  
By Mark Hanna

Chapter Title	Number of Pages
1. Introduction to Teleprocessing	24
2. Introduction to CICS	57
3. A Sample Application Program & Map	14
4. CICS Management Modules	26
5. CICS Tables	22
6. CICS Control Blocks	17
7. CICS Application & Termination	18
8. CICS & the User	16
9. CICS & Data Processing Management	21
10. CICS & the Operations Staff	19
11. CICS & the Applications Programmer	43
12. CICS & the Systems Programmer	25
Plus Glossary, Bibliography, and Index	
386 Pages, 12 Chapters, \$30.00	
ISBN: 0-8404-7470-2	

**Hanna & Associates**  
P.O. Box 3325,  
Edmond, OK 73083-3325  
Telephone: (405) 340-1457

## Software

## Attn: All XEDIT Users

Our company offers Xedit tools that enhance any Xedit session -

- Cut and Paste parts of lines
- Over 30 new prefix commands
- Many new macros (PF keys)
- Benefits all Xedit users
- Help files and documentation
- Editing, search and maintenance
- Commented source code
- Updates as tools are enhanced
- New tools as they are developed
- and for only \$500.

We also offer REXX tools including:

- REXX pseudo-compiler
- REXX source formatter

Call today for a free 30 day trial run

(214) 750-8112  
Billy GuthrieSIDNEY  
Dallas, TXSOFTWARE  
TRACKING

Looking for Software?  
Check with us for information

**VOLTA**  
INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
2200 N. Lake Parkway  
Suite 240  
Tucker, GA 30084  
**(404) 938-9358**  
Telex: 446903 VOLTA USA

MARKETPLACE  
Is Here!

Reach Over 612,000  
Computer Professionals  
Call for all the details  
(508) 879-0700  
(201) 967-1358

You Have  
11 Ways  
To Advertise Your  
Products In The  
**MARKETPLACE**

## Featuring:

- PC Products
- Used Equipment
- Hardware
- Software
- Communications Equipment
- Rental & Leasing
- Time & Services
- Supplies
- Bids & Proposals
- Training
- Financial Business Services

Reach over 612,000 information systems professionals  
by placing your company's message in Marketplace.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

 I am enclosing ad material with this form

Ad size: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ columns wide x \_\_\_\_\_ inches deep.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld

**Marketplace**375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171  
Framingham, MA 01701-9171or call a representative today  
for the details:

Midwest: (508) 620-7758  
Northeast: (508) 620-7784  
West: (508) 620-7759  
East: (201) 967-1358

## TRAINING

## Focusing on business education

*Just what is it that MIS professionals need to know about their business?*BY STEWART L. STOKES JR.  
SPECIAL TO CW

That information systems professionals need to learn more about the businesses they support, acquire a stronger business orientation and approach business problems wearing a manager's hat are no longer debatable issues.

This change in thinking requires a shift in emphasis from a production or product orientation to a marketing and sales orientation. This means that MIS professionals must learn what it means to be market-focused and customer-driven.

Along with learning about marketing, market segmentation and target market planning, systems professionals also need to learn some very specific things about their businesses, according to some 250 senior systems managers and human resources professionals I surveyed this past summer.

My first question asked respondents to indicate the extent to which they agree or disagree with the following statement:

"Information systems professionals need to become more business-oriented and learn more about their company, its business, industry, products, customers and competitors."

On a scale of one (disagree) to 10 (agree), the average response was 8.7. While this result was not surprising, some other responses were.

For instance, I listed 10 topics that systems managers tell me they want their people to learn more about and asked the respondents to rank these topics in order of importance.

Here is their ranking. How does it compare with yours?

- 1 (tie). Emerging trends in the industry.
- 1 (tie). Corporate power structure and politics.
- 3. How information systems support functional areas, products and customers.
- 4. Information about competitors and their products and strategies.
- 5. Key people and departments as well as formal and informal networks ("This is how things really work around here").
- 6. Corporate strengths, weaknesses, problems and opportunities.
- 7 (tie). Organizational information, including size, organizational structure, products, markets, customers and distribution channels.
- 9. Corporate culture and style.
- 10. Business vision, mission, objectives and corporate strategies.

nels.

• 7 (tie). Department information such as product design and engineering, manufacturing procedures, marketing and sales strategies, distribution and product support, financial planning and budgeting, general business planning and competitive positioning.

• 9. Corporate culture and style.

• 10. Business vision, mission, objectives and corporate strategies.

The surprises? First, that cor-

porate power structures and politics ranked so high. Second, that business vision, mission, objectives and corporate strategies ranked so low, in 10th place. Third, that corporate culture and style ranked nearly as low, in eighth place.

It is not really so surprising that "power and politics" ranked so high. After all, these intangibles grease the skids for information systems.

Responses include the strategy of "distinctive competence"; why projects make good business sense; what is needed to be more competitive; and the company's products and how they are better than those of its competitors.

Other responses were plans for strategic business areas; how business units interrelate; where the business is going and how systems can be leveraged; how to speak the language; and management objectives and how they are prioritized.

Finally, two comments seem to summarize what MIS professionals need to know:

- "MIS professionals must understand that the application of MIS technology must be directed at the satisfaction of a business objective. It is not an end in itself."

- "We often think of our programs and systems as the end results. We fail to see our role in the organization and how our efforts affect the bottom line."

These remarks suggest why senior MIS executives are increasingly coming from line business functions. They are things to think about as we plan our training and education programs and budgets.

Stokes is a vice-president of QED Information Sciences, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass.

**A** LONG WITH learning about marketing, market segmentation and target market planning, systems professionals also need to learn some very specific things about their businesses.

## 1989 Computerworld Editorial Contents

12/26 - 1/2/89	- Forecast '89		
1/9	- Executive Report: MIS in Education	*4/3	- Executive Report: Cost Control & Justification
1/16	- Product Spotlight: Corporate Electronic Publishing	4/10	- Product Spotlight: PC's & Comptables
1/23	- Executive Report: Restructuring MIS - The Data Center	4/17	- Executive Report: Restructuring MIS
1/30	- Product Spotlight: Micro-to-Host Links	4/24	- Executive Report: Managing after a Merger
*2/6	- Special Report: Communications Innovations	5/1	- Product Spotlight: Network Management Tools
2/13	- Special Report: Recruitment	5/8	- Executive Report: Automating the Data Center
	Product Spotlight: Performance Management Tools		- Product Spotlight: Manufacturing Technology
2/20	- Executive Report: Strategic Planning	5/15	- Executive Report: Business Executive Assess MIS
*2/27	- Product Spotlight: Relational DBMS	5/22	- Product Spotlight: Printers & Plotters
*3/6	- Special Feature: Systems Integration	5/29	
	Executive Report: MIS in the Federal Government		
3/13	- Product Spotlight: Disaster Prevention & Recovery		
3/20	- Executive Report: Human Resource Development		
3/27	- Product Spotlight: CASE Products		

\* Indicates Show Distribution

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Communications Publication

# COMPUTERWORLD

## SALES OFFICES

Published by Fritz Landmann

Vice President/Associate Publisher/Vol Landi, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700  
 BOSTON: Northern Regional Director/David Peterson, District Manager/Barbara Long, Sales Assistant/Alice Long, Lisa Bonacorso, Paula Wright, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700  
 CHICAGO: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Midwest Regional Manager/Kevin McDonnell, District Manager/Laura Drane, Sales Assistant/Kathy Sullivan, Karol Lange, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433  
 NEW YORK: Eastern Regional Director/Lo Sazio, Frank Gerosa, District Manager/Linda Pines, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350  
 LOS ANGELES: Western U.S. Director/Jim Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knob, District Manager/O'Connor, Alice Sarnoff, Sales Assistant/Ben Rau, COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230  
 SAN FRANCISCO: Western U.S. Director/Jim Harper, Senior District Manager/Edwin Gersbach, District Managers/Michael O'Connor, Chris Kobayashi, Kurt Zekman, COMPUTERWORLD, 400 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555  
 ATLANTA: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Craig Johnson, District Manager/Michael Chene, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Late Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758  
 DALLAS: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, Southeastern Regional Manager/Kevin C. Herold, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0888  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.: Eastern Regional Director/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Smith, COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

## CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 55-1153, FAX: 508-875-8831

OPERATIONS Vice President/Operations, Matthew Smith, Business Manager, Mark Sullivan, SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack, National Recruitment Sales Director, John Coniglio, Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Carter, Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany, MARKETING Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonson, Marketing Communications Director, Jan Bell, Marketing Services Director, Audrey Shohan, Manager/Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle, CIRCULATION Vice President Marketing & Circulation, Jack Edmonson, Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke, Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach, PRODUCTION Production Director, Leigh Henneth, Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack, Production Manager, Beverly Wolff, Art Director, Tom Monahan.

## FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentina: Ruben Argento, CW Comunicaciones S.A., Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires, Phone: (011) 54 134-5583, Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).  
 Asia: S.W. Chan, Asian Computerworld Communications Ltd., 20/F, 1880 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3228, Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HK), FAX: (011) 852 5 861 0953.  
 Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2055, Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133, Telex: (790) AAT4752 (COMWOR), FAX: (011) 61 2 4395512.  
 Austria: Manfred Weiss, CW Publications Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria, Phone: (01) 512 20 51-0, Telex: 115542 SCH-A, FAX: (011) 43-05-09-33.  
 Brazil: Hey Knei, Computerworld do Brasil Ltda, Praça Floriano, 19/26 Ander, CEP-20031 Rio de Janeiro, Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225, Telex: (391) 21 30380 9.  
 Denmark: Preben Engel, Computerworld Denmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark, Phone: (011) 45 1955 695, Telex: (655) 31568, FAX: (011) 45 154 56 14.  
 France: Francisco Chausseine, Computerworld Communications S.A., Avenue Chausseine, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France, Phone: (011) 33 14 741 3272, Telex: (642) 613234 F, FAX: (011) 33 24 1552.  
 Hungary: Deza Futasz, Computerworld Informatikai Co., Krt. P. 386, 1530 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458, Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSH H).  
 Italy: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Della 7, 20127 Milano, Italy, Phone: (011) 39-2 5432, Telex: (843) 335318, FAX: (011) 28 282 0886.  
 Japan: Dick Yamashita, Computerworld Japan, Akasaka Omotesachi Bldg., Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Phone: (011) 81 3 551 3862, Telex: (781) 252-4217, FAX: (011) 81 3 582 7239.  
 M. Nakamura, IDG Communications, Japan, c/o Marcom International, Inc., Akasaka Center Building, 1-3-12 Moto-akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan, Phone: (011) 81 3 403-8615, Telex: (781) 270-2000, FAX: (011) 81 3 403-8616. IDG Communications, Japan, CW Publishing publications except Computerworld Japan).  
 Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oficina 2-12, Mexico City 7, D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico, Phone: (905) 514 4218 or 6309, Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME).  
 The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 48, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The

## IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGuire  
Board Chairman

Aziz Labib  
Chief Executive Officer

William P. Murphy  
Vice President/President

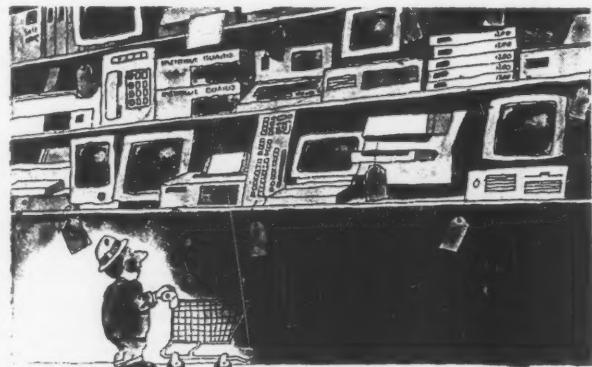
Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest in domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina; ASIA'S Communications World, Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld; AUSTRIA'S Computerworld Austria; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, PC Macworld, PC World, PC World Brazil; CANADA'S Computer Data; CHILE'S Informática, Computerworld Chile; FRANCE'S Computerworld, PC World, PC World France; GERMANY'S Computerworld, Computerworld FRANCE; FRANCE'S Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International; GREECE'S Computerworld; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC Mikroverlag; INDIA'S Computerworld, PC World India; ISRAEL'S People & Computers Monthly; ITALY'S Computerworld Italy; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Semicon News; MEXICO'S Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal; THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Nederland, PC World Benelux; NEW ZEALAND'S Computerworld New Zealand, Computerworld NZ; PC World Hong Kong; PEOPLE'S Republic of CHINA'S Computerworld China; CHINA'S Computerworld, SAUDI ARABIA'S Computerworld, TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, CHINA'S Computerworld Hong Kong; PC World Korea; SPAIN'S Computerworld, Computerworld Spain, PC World España, Computerworld Spain; SWEDEN'S Computer Sweden, Mikroverlag, Svenska PC World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computer News, IC Today, Lotus, PC Business World; UNITED STATES' Amiga World, CD-ROM Review, CIO, Computer Currents, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, PC Micro, Focus Public Relations, Macworld, Macworld Today, MicroWorld, Computer & Software News (MicroMarketsWorld/Letters-Friedman), Network World, PC Letters, PC World, Portable Computer Review, Publish, PC Resource, Run; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela; WEST GERMANY'S Computerworlds, Information Management, PC Welt, PC Woche, Run, Run Specials.

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

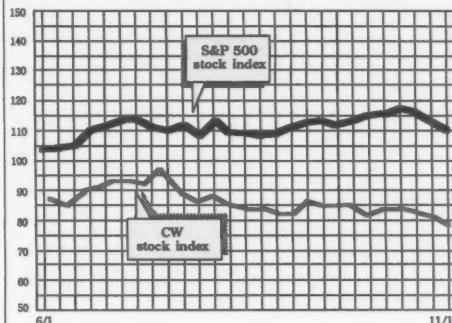
Alcatel Business Systems	73-76
Ametech	54-55
Arthur Andersen	14-15
AT&T	16-17, 70-71
Candle Corporation	10
Cincom Systems	56
Cognos	19
Computer Associates	3
Cullinet Software	40
CW Circulation	83
CW Forecast	81
CW Marketplace	98
CW Response Cards	82
Data Design & Associates	104
Data General	42
Dell Computer Corporation	61
Entrepreneurs' Library	43
Epson America	26-27
Fischer International	25
Hewlett Packard	23, 33, 34
IBM	30-31
Innovation Data Processing	7
Integral Systems	72
Interface Systems	29
Knowledgeware	28
Microm Systems, Inc.	60, 66-67
Micro Focus	35
Mult-Tech Systems	46
NCR	47-53
NEC	60
Novell	12-13
Oracle Corporation	9, 11
PARS Service Partnership	30, 31, 32
Pilot Executive Software	39, 41, 43
Programart	103
Radio Shack	36
Realia	77
Relational Technology, Inc.	24
SAS Institute	38
Siemens	22
Stratus Computer	68
SunRiver Corporation	32
Syncsort	5
TBS Software	18
Texas Instruments	18
Unileys	78
Verilog USA	59
Wellfleet Communications	62-63
Winterhalter	45
Wyse Technology	44
Zenith Data Systems	80

This index is provided as an additional service.

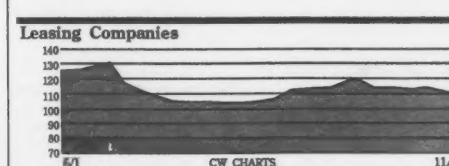
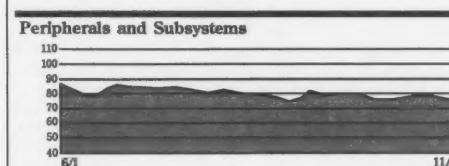
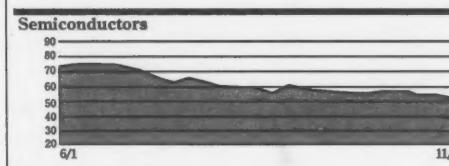
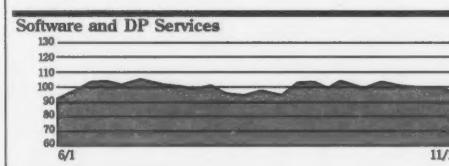
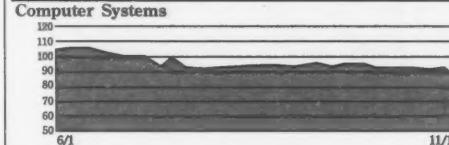
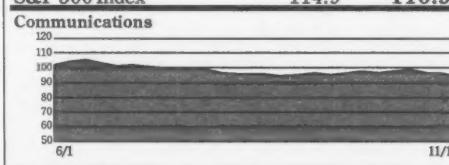
The publisher does not assume  
any liability for errors or omissions.



# STOCK TRADING INDEX



Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	97.7	95.4
Computer Systems	91.4	88.1
Software & DP Services	100.0	96.9
Semiconductors	55.9	51.6
Peripherals & Subsystems	77.7	75.0
Leasing Companies	111.4	105.9
Composite Index	82.8	79.3
S&P 500 Index	114.9	110.9



# Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOV. 16, 1988

EXCH	52-WEEK RANGE	CLOSE (1)	PRICE		
			NET CHG	WEEK PCT CHG	WEEK CHG
Q	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	97 80	91.875	-3.1	-3.3
Q	ANDREW CORP	19 11	16.5	0.3	1.8
Q	AIRTEL COMM CORP	3 1	1.75	0.0	-0.2
Q	AT&T	30 24	27.625	-0.8	-2.6
Q	AVANT GARDE COMP INC	3 1	0.5	-0.2	-27.3
Q	AVYDIN CORP	26 18	4.025	-0.1	-2.5
Q	BELL ATLANTIC CORP	75 62	69.875	-1.5	-2.1
Q	BELL SOUTH CORP	44 35	39.25	-0.8	-2.2
Q	BELL SYSTEMS INC	3 3	3.75	0.3	8.3
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	3 1	1.407	-0.1	-7.2
Q	CONTEL CORP	39 27	36.875	-1.1	-3.0
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	10 4	5.25	-0.1	-2.3
Q	DATA SYSTEMS ASSOC	38 20	20.375	-1.4	-6.3
Q	DYNADECH CORP	24 18	20.5	-0.5	-2.4
Q	FIBRONICS INTERNATIONAL	5 2	3.688	0.2	5.4
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8 5	5.375	-0.1	-4.2
Q	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	5 4	3.975	-0.1	-1.2
Q	GTE CORP	45 34	42.75	-1.3	-2.8
Q	INFOTRON SY'S CORP	14 5	11	-0.3	-2.2
Q	INTEL CORP	55 42	48	-3.0	-5.9
Q	INTEGRAL CORP	11 8	9	-0.5	-5.3
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	24 9	20.875	-1.0	-4.6
Q	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH	23 13	14.5	0.0	0.0
Q	IN	13 10	9.75	-0.1	-4.1
Q	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	20 15	15.75	-0.8	-4.5
Q	NOVELL INC	32 17	28.25	-2.3	-7.4
Q	NYNEX CORP	71 61	65.5	-2.2	-3.3
Q	OMEGA SYSTEMS GROUP	32 25	25.5	-1.0	-3.5
Q	PARADYNE CORP	6 4	5.25	0.0	0.0
Q	PENNIRL CORP	5 2	4	-0.1	-3.0
Q	PLESSY PLC	41 23	40.375	9.9	32.4
Q	SOHNIUS CORP	10 8	11.5	-0.8	-8.1
Q	SOUTHWESTERN GELL CORP	42 33	39.25	-0.6	-3.6
Q	3 COM CORP	24 16	17.5	-0.1	-0.7
Q	US WEST INC	59 47	55.625	-2.0	-3.5

## Communications and Network Services

N	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	17	7	7.375	-1.1	-13.2
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18	8	10.10	0.1	-1.8
N	ANALOGIC CORP	8 6	7.125	-0.3	-3.4	
N	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	21	8	11.75	-0.8	-6.0
N	INT'L CORP	37	20	22.75	-2.5	-9.9
N	LSI LOGIC CORP	14	7	8.75	-0.8	-7.9
N	LSI TECHNOLOGY INC	28	17	16.25	-1.1	-17.1
N	SUNWARD DATA SY'S INC	20	10	15	-1.3	-7.7
N	SYSTEMATICS INC	34	20	25.875	-2.1	-7.6
N	SYS. SOFT INC	24	8	23	-0.3	-1.1
N	VM SOFTWARE INC	18	7	15.5	-0.3	-1.8

## Semiconductors

N	ALLOY COMP	7	2	3	0.0	0.0
N	AMITEL INC.	6	3	4.875	-0.3	-4.9
N	ASTRONIC INC	17	6	8.0	-0.1	-3.4
N	AUTO-TRON TECH CORP	6	3	4.875	0.0	0.0
N	BANCNET INC	12	5	9.25	-0.6	-7.5
N	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	10	5	8.5	-0.6	-6.8
N	COMPEX CORP	4	2	2.25	-0.1	-18.4
N	CONIOR PERIPHERALS	10	7	7.375	0.0	0.0
N	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13	7	10.75	-1.0	-8.5
N	DATARAM CORP	9	5	7.375	-0.4	-4.8
N	DATA-TEK CORP	58	36	43.75	-2.1	-4.6
N	EMC CORP	19	4	4.5	-0.1	-4.6
N	EMULEX CORP	11	4	9.625	0.0	0.0
N	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	25	13	15	0.6	4.3
N	EVTEL CORP	5	2	2.5	0.0	0.0
N	INTERLEAF INC	21	6	7	0.1	5.1
N	LEE DATA CORP	5	1	3.25	-0.1	-3.7
N	LOGIC CORP	9	6	6.25	-0.6	-8.8
N	MEGATEK TECHNOLOGY	23	7	8.675	0.3	3.5
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	4	1	1.5	0.0	0.0
N	TANDON CORP	3	1	1.375	-0.1	-8.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	6	3	2.25	-0.1	-4.5
N	TELETRONICS INC	30	20	19.875	-1.8	-4.1
N	XERIKOR CORP	63	50	54.625	-3.3	-5.6

## Peripherals

N	PERSONAL COMPUTER	7	4	5.063	0.0	0.0
N	PRIMAR INC	3	1	2.5	-0.2	-13.1
N	QUANTUM CORP	11	6	6.625	0.0	0.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	14	9	13.5	0.1	0.9
N	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	9	6	6.25	-0.6	-8.8
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	4	1	2.6	0.0	0.0
N	TANDON CORP	3	1	1.375	-0.1	-8.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	6	3	2.25	-0.1	-4.5
N	TELETRONICS INC	30	20	19.875	-1.8	-4.1
N	XERIKOR CORP	63	50	54.625	-3.3	-5.6

## Leasing Companies

N	CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER.	18	7	16.375	-0.6	-3.1
N	COMDISCO INC	25	15	20.25	-1.3	-5.8
N	COMTECH CORP	9	3	3	0.0	0.0
N	COMTECH INFO SY'S	9	3	3	0.0	0.0
N	LODI CORPORATION	14	9	13	0.0	0.0
N	PHOENIX AMERINC INC	4	2	3	0.0	0.0
N	SELECTERM INC	6	3	4.875	0.0	0.0

EXCHN = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

## Bushed

*Market drags its heels despite hopes for a fresh postelection start*

The market continued its sorry state last week, rebounding slightly from the previous Friday's 47.66 Dow Jones industrial average slide and winding toward Friday's close without hope for boosts from presidents named George. George Washington seemed stuck in a no-win situation: The dollar's drop caused an overall stock decline, while a late-week resurgence of strength for the dollar caused an overall stock decline. George Bush proved to be a similar nonstarter in sparking faith in stocks, as the market comeback that his White House win was supposed to spur remained absent.

IBM closed Thursday at 115½, down 1½ points. Digital Equipment Corp. closed up ½ of a point at 89%.

Takeover stocks took a beating last week as the latest rumors of developments in the ongoing investigation of leveraged buyout facilitator Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. hit the street. Prime Computer, Inc., whose stock appeared poised for takeoff on Tuesday with MAI Basic Four, Inc.'s \$20-per-share unsolicited bid, closed Thursday at 16%, up ½ of a point. Would-be buyer MAI dropped 1% points to 11%.

NELL MARGOLIS

# Firms unite to simplify Unix

Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft submit graphical user interface to OSF

BY JULIE PITTA  
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — Hewlett-Packard Co. and Microsoft Corp. last week joined forces in the industrywide effort to simplify the Unix operating system, offering yet another graphical user interface for Unix.

Called Common X Interface (CXI), the interface is the result of a joint development effort between the two companies. CXI will look like Microsoft and IBM's Presentation Manager, a graphical user interface included in Microsoft and IBM's OS/2, the operating system used in IBM's new personal computers.

The new interface is based on the X Window System. HP and Microsoft have submitted CXI for consideration by the Open Software Foundation (OSF), a

not-for-profit company formed to create a new version of Unix. The company is led by executives from HP, IBM, and Digital Equipment Corp.

#### Potential standard

Paul Maritz, general manager of Microsoft's networking and Unix business unit, said HP and Microsoft are offering CXI as a potential standard in the Unix arena. Standards will be key to the widespread acceptance of the Unix operating system, Maritz added.

HP officials said they will abide by the OSF's decision on a graphical user interface, but declined to say whether they will continue to push CXI should it not be selected by the OSF.

HP will offer its own three-dimensional version of CXI using its patented 3-D Widgets tech-

nology. HP said it intends to license the technology to any interested vendors.

A CXI style guide for software developers and an HP X Widgets programming interface specification and hardware are



immediately available. A Window Manager will reportedly become available in the second quarter of 1989.

Additionally, Microsoft and HP will jointly develop Presentation Manager/X, a single-user version for workstation users. Availability and pricing of Presentation Manager/X tool kits will reportedly be announced sometime during the first half of next year.

# Software in spotlight

BY J. A. SAVAGE  
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — Bringing the Unix and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS markets together, two companies at Comdex/Fall '88 announced software products with the ability to run the two operating systems simultaneously on a workstation-level computer.

Hewlett-Packard Co. brought out SoftPC, a software product that the company refers to as synthetic hardware. SoftPC, which runs on the HP 9000 workstation, is a product of Insignia Solutions, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. The product supports UX, HP's version of Unix.

Motorola, Inc. also announced it will support SoftPC with a product available on its

System 8000 computers in the first quarter of 1989. The firm also reported a development agreement with Hunter Systems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., to support Hunter's X DOS software, which converts DOS applications to Unix. Motorola will bundle the X DOS compiler with Unix.

HP joins Apple Computer, Inc., Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Tektronix, Inc. in SoftPC support. Instead of the more expensive hardware-card addition, SoftPC emulates a hardware assist, an HP spokesman said. Instead of having space on the hard disk dedicated to DOS, the software sets it up with a file in the native file systems.

HP's SoftPC implementation uses X Window System Version 11 to view both operating systems at once.

The form factor for HP's SoftPC implementation is limited to 5 1/4-in. floppy disks, but the HP spokesman said that a 3 1/2-in. disk will be available next summer.

## Tandy nets Panasonic deal

FORT WORTH, Texas — Tandy Corp. last week said it has reached an agreement to supply the Office Automation Division of Panasonic Industrial Co. with personal computers to be sold under the Panasonic label.

The value of Panasonic remains undisclosed. Ed Juge, director of product development at Tandy, said Tandy will supply IBM Personal Computer compatibles with the industry-standard bus.

Panasonic last week at Comdex/Fall '88 introduced a line of PC systems that it said are a direct result of the agreement with Tandy. The firm introduced three Intel Corp. 8086-based

models with suggested list prices from \$999 to \$1,499, three Intel 80286 models from \$1,299 to \$1,799 and two Intel 80386 models from \$4,199 to \$5,299.

#### Twice as nice

The agreement with Panasonic represents the second significant OEM contract Tandy has landed in recent weeks. Last month, Digital Equipment Corp. said it will resell Tandy PCs to end users.

Juge said that the agreement also calls for Tandy to sell PC compatibles based on the industry-standard bus to DEC. However, DEC has the option to resell future Tandy products.

## Sliced cable

FROM PAGE 1

Leased lines, on the other hand, are point-to-point connections that cannot be routed off the cable, Dobriner said. "Those customers need to be physically reconnected." AT&T has built redundancy into its network — but the redundant channels are also on that severed fiber optic cable, Dobriner said.

At American Airlines, David Kelly, regional manager in Hartford, Conn., said, "We've had an impact, some of it resolved, some of it not," and declined further comment. American Airlines public affairs officer Jim Brown, in Tulsa, Okla., at first said the company experience

minimal problems, then claimed no impact whatsoever, although the firm had trouble reaching its insurance carrier, Prudential.

At Prudential, spokesman John Goldberg said the company experienced some difficulties with both voice and data communications but had successfully fallen back to a major rerouting plan utilizing alternatives such as microwave transmission.

At Macy's in Newark, N.J., a representative said "a lot of our systems" were hit and then was told not to comment further.

A Federal Aviation Administration said despite some reports that FAA lines were affected, to his knowledge no impact had been felt.

At Chemical Bank, "We lost three [leased] 56K bit/sec. lines,

one [leased] T1 line and two switched 56K bit/sec. lines," said Domic Ilarraga, a manager of network control. As a result, the bank lost its connection with Texas Commerce Bank, which is in the process of merging with Chemical. However, no crucial data was lost, Ilarraga said, since the breakage took place after the major transactions for the day were transmitted.

In contrast, American Express Travel Related Services was virtually unaffected because of the "redundant routing and backup systems built into our network," according to company spokesman Robert Golden. "When the fiber circuits went down, our backup circuits took over; we're pleased they worked as they were supposed to."

## Apollo finally opens doors to net standards

BY ELISABETH HORWITT  
CW STAFF

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Hoping to shuck its long-standing reputation as a closed, proprietary organization, Apollo Computer, Inc. last week hitched itself up to a slew of networking standards as well as to IBM's and Digital Equipment Corp.'s proprietary communications systems.

However, the engineering workstation vendor may have made its move too late to win back market share from archrival Sun Microsystems, Inc., according to Bruce Richardson, senior analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research Co. in

Cambridge, Mass.

By allowing Sun to appropriate the openness label, Apollo has put itself on the defensive, Richardson said. "Now they are playing catch-up."

#### Open-and-shut case

"The perception is that some of our major competitors are open and we're closed — it's a tough label to shake," Apollo spokesman Keith Lefebvre conceded.

"Yet, within the area of networking, there is nothing Sun supports that we don't" in terms of industry standards.

Apollo initiated its new era of openness with the following announcements:

- Support for IBM's 4M bit/sec.

Token-Ring local-area network. Support for IBM's 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring — also announced last week — is planned for late next year, when the product becomes commercially available, Apollo said.

- Apollo X.400, a gateway that permits users of Apollo's electronic mail system to communicate with systems that comply with the X.400 electronic mail standard.

The gateway is priced at \$3,500, plus \$295 per user. It will reportedly be available in April. A future release, slated for the second half of next year, will "have Apollo systems talking X.400 directly," Lefebvre said.

The gateway is the first of several planned product releases that will support the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) standard, Lefebvre said. Products supporting FTAM as well as OSI transport protocols are slated for release in the second half of

1989, Apollo said.

- Availability of Apollo/Technet, a product announced last January that allows Apollo workstations to communicate with DEC VAXes over Decnet.

Priced at \$1,995, the product will reportedly be available next month.

#### Sporting support

Standards support is the most likely way a company like Apollo could get in the door at Pratt & Whitney Canada, Inc., according to Ulf Anderson, the company's director of information systems. Pratt & Whitney currently does most of its computer buying from a limited number of vendors that does not include Apollo, he added.

"But that doesn't mean we have shut them out."

The aerospace manufacturer, which is currently in the midst of a major computer-integrated manufacturing project, requires

that all of its vendors support the company's existing database and communications architectures — which emphatically include DEC and IBM, Anderson said.

Pratt & Whitney will be able to diversify more when standards such as OSI firm up.

However, Anderson added, "Right now, OSI is not something I can get my hands around."

In another move toward openness, Apollo is working with Motorola, Inc. subsidiary Codex Corp. on an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) bridge that would provide switched connections between multiple LANs, "as opposed to a dedicated [T1] link that just connects two LANs," Lefebvre said.

"Expect the [ISDN] product to come out with our new operating system," Apollo is currently migrating to Unix from its proprietary operating system Aegis, he added.

# Lowe: No change in utility fee

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL  
CW STAFF

There have not been, and will not be, any changes made in IBM's utility patent license fee, according to William Lowe, president of IBM's low-end systems.

"Why would we do that?" Lowe asked last week in response to persistent industry rumors that indicated IBM would drop or place a moratorium on the utility patent licenses to generate momentum for its Micro Channel Architecture (MCA). "If we did that, everybody would be in their garage making products out of what I invested millions of product development dollars in. I'd be out of business."

Lowe contends that IBM has not wavered in its posture on patent utility licensing. He said that a Category 1 license would



IBM's Lowe

call for a 2% patent fee, while Category 2 would add 3% to the charge. He said thus far, no company has been charged more than a 2% rate.

Lowe said the Extended Industry Standard Architecture's (EISA) formation confirmed what he had been saying for 19 months: that there is a need for a 32-bit bus architecture.

EISA members "said for a year, 'we don't need that,'" Lowe said. "Now they have to find a way to say 'we'll need that.' We could have built an EISA bus, but decided to go with the MCA."

But Lowe acknowledged that it might be a healthier MCA market if IBM-compatible vendors were to compete against IBM for market share.

"Of course I'd like to have all the MCA business," Lowe said. However, "on occasion, some of our large distributors have said that they would be more comfortable with multiple suppliers."

Lowe said he is pleased with the MCA's acceptance and that IBM is now trying to bring Intel Corp. 80386 MCA-based Personal System/2s down to the Intel 80286 price points.

Technology Group in Los Altos, Calif., said users should not write EISA off just yet. EISA may serve MIS sites looking for short-term IBM Personal Com-



That's one crowded bus stop

## MCA bus

FROM PAGE 1

MIS director at Becton, Dickinson & Co. in Franklin Lakes, N.J. Peloquin said bus-mastering will allow his company to perform financial consolidation on personal computers instead of mainframes without bogging down the processor.

Peloquin said he is not interested in products that the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) consortium has promised to deliver: "We're comfortable with our MCA decision and our relationship with IBM. I'm not interested in what Nos. 2 through 25 are doing."

Although bus-mastering represents the maturity of the MCA, Clare Fleig, director of research at the International

# EISA stands fast against MCA

BY JULIE PITTA  
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — At last week's Comdex/Fall '88, there was tough talk coming from the consortium behind the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) despite IBM's increased efforts to propel its proprietary Micro Channel Architecture (MCA).

Nearly 19 months after the introduction of its Personal System/2s, IBM last week demonstrated the purported advantages of the MCA with the introduction of the bus-master, an enhancement that removes some of the processing functions from the main CPU to improve overall system performance (see story page 1).

EISA members stuck to their guns last week. Gary Stimac, vice-president of research and development at Compaq Computer Corp., reasserted that 8-, 16-, and 32-bit boards will be able to be plugged into the motherboard so that existing add-in boards can be used in EISA systems.

Wyse Technology, Inc. scuttled plans to introduce a PS/2-compatible system at Comdex.

Wyse President Phil White said the company has not stopped the project but has no plans to introduce an MCA-based system.

White, a former IBM marketing executive, was skeptical about rumored changes in IBM's licensing requirements for MCA technology. "I think that's all smoke," he said. "I don't think IBM is going to drop its licensing fees. If it did, it would set a precedent that would make it difficult to hold any of their other 9,000 parts."

Wyse is currently negotiating with IBM for a cross-licensing arrangement. White said IBM may be interested in some of Wyse's VDT technology.

"EISA will go on no matter what," he added. "The bigger question is whether board makers will support EISA."

### Stand-up guys

Other EISA members also expressed unwavering support for the consortium. "We stand as a group," said AST Research, Inc. President Safi Qureshy. But various members disagreed on one point: How the consortium was formed. "We made the first call 12 months before the EISA press conference," Zenith Data

Systems, Inc. President John Frank claimed. "Tandy has been part of the discussions for two years," said Ed Juge, director of market development at Tandy Corp.

However, Compaq is doing much of the design work, which it has offered for review to other members of the "Gang of Nine."

There appears to be one crack in the group's show of unity. Paul Ottolini, general manager of Intel Corp.'s PC division, said his firm's support of EISA has been "overstated" by Compaq. "It doesn't help our relationship with our largest customer," Ottolini said, referring to IBM; he pointed out that Intel is not an EISA member.

Alan Held, president of Microage, Inc., said his company has no interest in reselling PS/2-compatible systems. Held said there will be a market for IBM's PS/2 and EISA systems. "I have not seen a consensus yet," he maintained. "The idea of EISA sells well, especially for clients concerned with continuity, but it's not deliverable. I can't sell futures."

Senior writer William Brandel contributed to this report.

PS/2 Model 60 into a scientific workstation.

More than four of the 4 million instructions per second (MIPS) RISC processors can be installed in the PS/2 models, which are generally rated at about 3 MIPS. IBM said the product will be released in the first quarter of 1989.

IBM also showed its 7437/40 bus-master card. When used with the PS/2 5080 adapter card, it upgrades a PS/2 Model 60, 70 or 80 to a 370 that can run the VM/SP Release 5 operating system. IBM was bidding the product to its largest customers at Comdex to gauge mar-

ket demand. Its base price will be \$18,100, and a PS/2 5080 adapter card costing \$1,300 is also required.

IBM also demonstrated the Micro Master 386, a bus-master from AOX, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. The card boosts the performance of an Intel Corp. 80286-based Model 50 to that of an Intel 80386-based machine. IBM said it will be available late in the first quarter of 1989. Currently, the Model 50 uses a 286, while the Models 60, 70 and 80 use the 386. IBM indicated that the product will be out in the first quarter of 1989. The Micro Master will cost \$1,895.

## What they meant to say

Charging that the MCA has arrived, company officials said IBM is now emerging from a harrowing experience that it brought on itself by not explaining its Micro Channel strategy.

"Traumatic is a strong word, but it took a great deal of effort [to overcome industry criticism]," said Chet Heath, senior engineer of IBM's PS/2 hardware architecture. "When we introduced 193 products in one day, we created a future shock. It has taken 18 months to get people to understand what we were doing."

In addition to giving the public more than it could swallow, IBM officials acknowledged, they compounded industry confusion by naming the product PS/2, which has created an association with the OS/2. IBM also announced both technologies during the 193-product barrage. "Maybe we should have called it OS/2 DOS V instead," said Robert Carberry, vice-president of low-end systems. "Everyone thought, 'PS/2 means OS/2.' It was a message we should have clarified. We should have clarified that DOS runs just fine on the PS/2s."

WILLIAM BRANDEL

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except: (6) issues in February, May, August and October, (5) issues in January, March, April, June, July, September and November and (4) issues in December with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilms Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002. Photo rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Nancy M. Shannon, CW Publishing Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copy U.S. — \$44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$110 a year; Europe — \$165 a year; all other countries — \$245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.



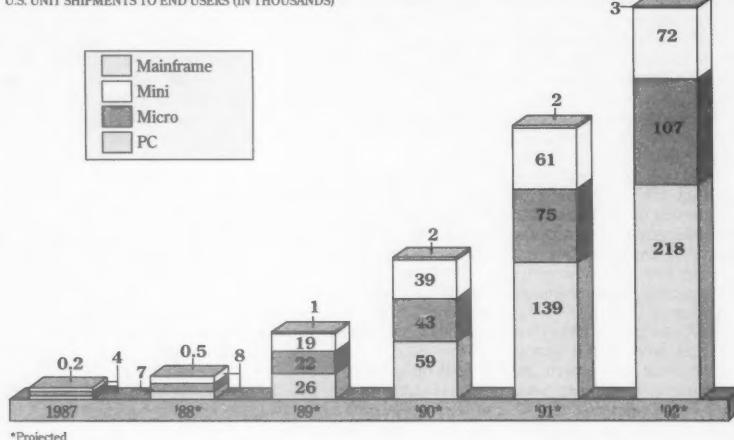
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

## TRENDS

## Optical disk storage

## PCs to stack up heaviest chunk of the market for optical drives

U.S. UNIT SHIPMENTS TO END USERS (IN THOUSANDS)



Personal computer users will become the biggest purchasers of optical disk storage going into the early 1990s while mainframe sites will continue to resist the technology, according to CAP International, Inc.

"It'll be quite a while before there's any real penetration in mainframe sites," said Scott McCready, associate director of CAP. "The access time and transfer rates just aren't yet acceptable."

For example, an average rate to a mainframe direct-access storage device (DASD) is 3M bytes/sec., McCready said. But the expected transfer rates for the emerging erasable optical disk systems will be 1M byte/sec., he said.

Although mainframe sites will not embrace optical disk technology warmly, the overall market will show a steady growth through 1992. At that time, the total number of optical disk drives shipped will hit 400,000. Mainframe installations will grow at a small rate, from 500 this year to 2,900 in 1992.

By 1992, users will strongly show a preference for erasable disk technology. Erasable optical disk drives are expected to hit the market next year. Currently, write-once read-many (WORM) optical disk drives dominate.

WORM-drive revenues, however, will continue to outpace erasable drive revenues because the bulk of erasable units shipped through 1992 will be lower-capacity, lower-cost versions to PC installations, CAP added.

ROSEMARY HAMILTON

## INSIDE LINES

**Let the Sun shine in?** Vendors from four semiconductor companies met last week to discuss plans for a separate company to market Sun Microsystems' Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc). Attending were representatives from Cypress Semiconductor, LSI Logic, Bipolar Integrated Technology and Fujitsu. Sun Chairman and Chief Executive Scott McNealy was also in attendance, although McNealy said that Sun's participation with the group will be minimal. "As soon as you open [the technology] up to other vendors, you lose control of it. Whether we should have been there at all is still a question," McNealy said. "The Sparc licensees see Sun as only a small part of their business."

**Don't ask for dates.** Flush with the success of an Ashton-Tate development commitment, DEC is continuing to rally its software forces. Sometime within the month, DEC will host a variety of personal computer-oriented software vendors, all pledging to develop VAX applications, industry sources said. Heading the list is none other than Lotus, long rumored to be developing a VAX version of 1-2-3 aimed directly at the popular 20/20 product from Access Technology. Lotus, bitten by the vaporware bug a few times, will not announce specific products or delivery dates.

**Does Dan Quayle have to sign off on this?** The National Aeronautics and Space Administration is reportedly discussing the purchase of an ultrafast experimental supercomputer from IBM. The supercomputer, which will be the largest computer of its type ever built by far, has been dubbed the TF-1, for Teraflop-1, because of its projected processing speed of 1 trillion floating-point operations per second. The machine has not yet been built, and IBM is reported to be looking for federal funding to help with its estimated \$35 million development cost.

**Move over Japan, Inc.** Sematech, the semiconductor research consortium, dedicated a manufacturing facility in Austin, Texas, this week. The plant was supposedly completed in 32 weeks, which could be an omen of how fast they may work out their manufacturing processes or how shoddy a construction job it was. Most chip factories apparently take two years or more to ramp up.

**Don't call us, we'll call you.** Timeplex has an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Primary Rate Interface product for its T1 multiplexers all ready to be marketed, according to Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. The problem is that only AT&T offers a Primary Rate service right now, so there are no end-to-end ISDN lines to support Timeplex's ISDN offering. The Unisys subsidiary will probably delay its introduction until the Bell operating companies extend Primary Rate services out to customer premises.

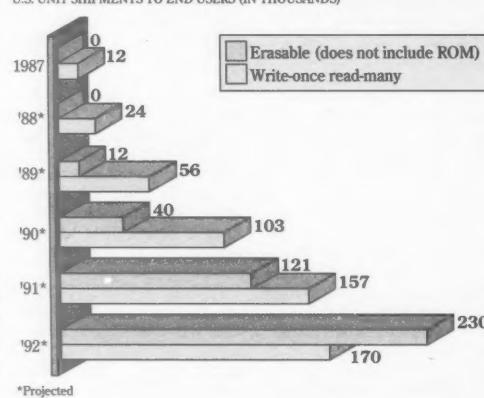
**Hey, hey, the band's all there.** A number of carriers, including AT&T, are reportedly working on "broadband ISDN" — a version of the telecommunications standard that will support rates as fast as 200M bit/sec. Southern Bell is said to be testing such a high-speed pipeline, which will run on fiber-optic cable over the local loop. This type of link will be ideal for bridging remote local-area networks at LAN-like speeds, but is probably a couple of years away.

**Just say "Bull!"** Computer brokers and lessors who deal in Honeywell Bull equipment are up in arms about recent changes in Bull maintenance policies [CW, Oct. 10]. DPS 7 and 8 series mainframes deinstalled for more than 10 days must now be recertified by the vendor at its Phoenix facility. That's wreaking havoc with brokers' ability to move equipment. To plan their next move, the brokers are currently studying the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association's tactics in its skirmishes with IBM over Armonk's maintenance policy changes in the past year. Stay tuned.

**What better reminder for you to punch in those news tips, complaints and scandalous gossip to the hot line (800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700) than to remark that this past Friday was the 25th anniversary of the Touch-Tone phone?** You stay in touch, and News Editor Pete Bartolik won't go the way of the push-button transmission, which Buick introduced that same day a quarter-century ago.

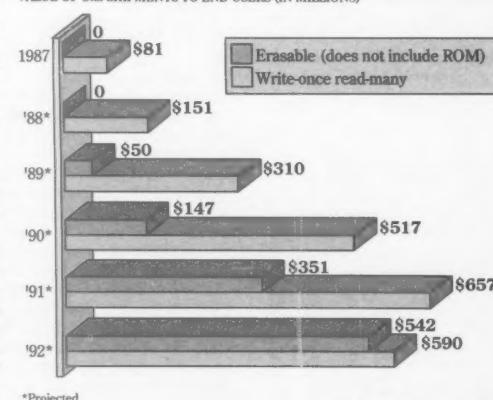
## Erasable drives become fast favorites...

U.S. UNIT SHIPMENTS TO END USERS (IN THOUSANDS)



## ...but don't rake in biggest bucks

VALUE OF U.S. SHIPMENTS TO END USERS (IN MILLIONS)



SOURCE: CAP INTERNATIONAL, INC.



MVS APPLICATION TUNING

See us at CMG '88  
in Dallas  
December 12-15, Booths 94-96

# Exploring the Boundaries of Space-Time

Basic questions about Space-Time remain unanswered today. Will the Universe expand forever? What, if anything, could retard its expansion?

What about your IBM MVS mainframe universe? Will your memory, disk space, hyperspace and CPU time requirements also expand forever? Is there anything you can do to retard this expansion?

Fortunately, you don't have to master Einstein's general theory of relativity to answer these questions. Programart's STROBE® Performance Measurement System tells you just where CPU time is

spent within your mainframe address spaces. It enables you to quickly spot and correct inefficiencies that produce excessive resource demands.

With STROBE, you can:

- Tune your applications both during and after development
- Reduce online response times
- Shorten critical batch processing runs
- Postpone costly hardware upgrades

To learn how to keep critical applications within your space-time boundaries, call Programart today at (617) 661-3020.

## PROGRAMART

1280 Massachusetts Ave. ■ Cambridge, MA 02138

Amsterdam 31-20-5630228 Austria 43-222-347127 Belgium 32-2-7251890 Canada 416-968-7600 Denmark 45-1-77-1110 Finland 358-0-5021155 France 33-1-4289-2234  
Israel 972-3-614446 Italy 39-2-861585 Norway 47-2-357580 Sweden 46-8-753-3075 Switzerland 41-65-527232 United Kingdom 44-483-278280 West Germany 49-89-9038926

STROBE will help you tune applications in CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, and other DB/DC environments, as well as batch processing programs.  
STROBE is a registered trademark of Computer System Architects Incorporated.

© Computer System Architects Incorporated 1988

# NOT ALL FINANCIAL SOFTWARE IS CREATED EQUAL

# EqQual

©1988 Data Design Associates, Inc.

## INTRODUCING FULL MAINFRAME FINANCIAL SOFTWARE FUNCTIONALITY—ON THE PC.

Now you can run the *same* Data Design mainframe financial software on *both* your mainframe and your PC. Throughout your corporation. Exactly the same. EqQual.

Data Design's exclusive EqQual architecture makes it all possible.

From corporate headquarters to the smallest remote office, anyone can take advantage of sophisticated management software. Software used by major corporations—from Alcoa to Pillsbury,

Bankers Trust to General Electric.

You save data processing and production costs since you only have one system to support. You can install, tailor, test and train without waiting for valuable mainframe resources.

And your PC users don't have to settle for PC software.

EqQual financial systems *fit* your business needs, without changing the way you do business. EqQual systems *adapt* to new corporate strategies and easily assimilate changes due to mergers

and acquisitions. EqQual systems *unify* your corporation.

EqQual. Financial information the way you need it. On the mainframe. On the PC. Everywhere in your business enterprise. The foundation for distributed data processing. And your competitive edge in financial management software.

Let Data Design show you mainframe financial software that runs on a PC! In your office. Today. Call us at 800/556-5511, ext. 800.



1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
*Providers of General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchasing, Fixed Assets, and Project Accounting Software.*



Available on IBM 43XX, 30XX, 9370, PS/2, PC/AT, and compatibles, and DEC VAX. EqQual is a trademark of Data Design Associates, Inc. All others trademarked by others.

